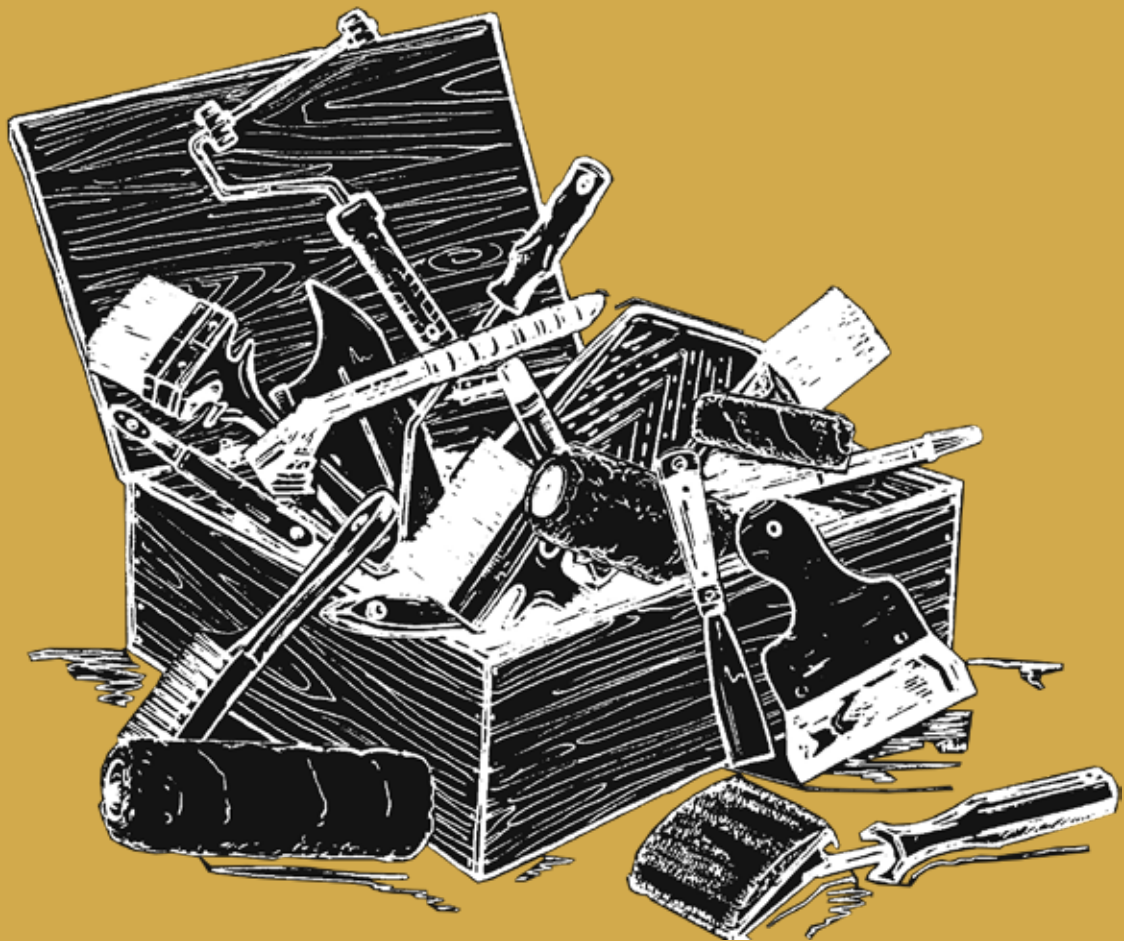


pensel grossisten

PRODUCT CATALOG 2026



pensel grossisten

Want to become a customer?

Submit a customer application at

www.penselgrossisten.se

www.penselgrossisten.fi

www.penselgrossisten.dk

Once logged in, you can view prices and place orders during the day, in the evening, on weekends, early mornings, or whenever it suits your schedule.

- Contact us if you have any questions related to the website. •

TABLE OF CONTENT

Page	Content	Page	Content
0	Paint Brush Information	61	Brick Trowels, Corner Trowels
1	Radiator Brushes	62	Sponge Float, Grout Float, Float Trowels
2	Radiator Brushes	63	Wallpaper Tools
3	Radiator Brushes	64	Wallpaper Tools
4	Flat Brushes	65	Paint Scrapers
5	Flat Brushes	66	Knives
6	Flat Brushes	67	Knife Blades, Scraper Blades
7	Facade Brushes, Block Brushes	68	Construction Lamps, Caulking Gun, Hooks
8	Facade Brushes, Block Brushes	69	Mixing Paddles, Various Tools
9	Lime Brushes, Ceiling Brushes, Block Brushes	70	Abrasives
10	Round Brushes	71	Abrasive Sheets
11	Round Brushes	72	Abrasive Rolls
12	Oval Brushes	73	Sanding Sponges
13	Laying Off Brushes, Mottler Brushes, Flat Brushes	74	225 mm Sanding Discs
14	Paint Brush Set	75	150 mm Sanding Discs
15	Paint Brush Set	76	150 mm Sanding Discs
16	Floor Brushes, Specific Use Brushes	77	125 mm Sanding Discs
17	Specific Use Brushes, Stone Chip Brushes	78	77 & 90 mm Sanding Discs
18	Decorative Painting Brushes	79	Sanding Grip Sheets
19	Decorative Painting Brushes	80	Sanding Grip Sheets
20	Decorative Painting Brushes and Tools	81	Trangular Grip Sheets for Delta Sanders & Multimaster
21	Art Brushes	82	3M Roloc Sanding Discs, Fibre Discs, Scotch-Brite Discs
22	Roller Selection Guide	83	Scotch-Brite and Mirlon Non-Woven Fiber Pads
23	Mini Roller	84	Polishing Compounds
24	Mini Roller	85	Wool Pads, Foam Pads, Backing Pads
25	Mini Roller	86	Mirka LEROS, DEROS and Sanding Kits
26	Mini Roller	87	Mirka DEOS, Dust Extractors and Sanding Kits
27	Midiroller, 5cm Roller	88	Dust Bags and Houses
28	Cage Roller	89	Pad Savers and Interfaces,
29	Cage Roller	90	Backing Pads
30	Stick Roller	91	Sanding Tools and Sanding Blocks
31	Stick Roller	92	Sanding Tools and Sanding Blocks
32	Stick Roller	93	Floor Sanding Discs
33	Stick Roller, 45, 60 and 100cm	94	Floor Sanding Mesh Discs
34	Membrane Roller, Spike Roller, Plaster Roller	95	Floor Pads, Polishing Pads & Diamond Cup Wheels
35	Roller Set	96	Sanding Belts
36	Roller Frames	97	Personal Safety
37	Roller Frames	98	Assembly Gloves
38	Paint Tray, Paint Bucket, Construction Bucket	99	Work Gloves
39	Telescopic Poles	100	Nitrile and Latex Gloves, Chemical Gloves
40	Edging Rollers, Pipe Rollers, Specific Use Roller	101	3M Filtering Respiratory Protection
41	Painting Pads, Specific Use Roller	102	3M Full Face Mask, Half Mask, Particular Filter, Gas Filter
42	Laminating Rollers	103	3M Versaflo and Adflo Air Respirator Systems
43	3M Tape Guide	104	Protective Coveralls, Knee Pads
44	Masking Tape	105	Hearing Protection, Earplugs
45	Masking Tape	106	Safety Glasses, Safety Goggles
46	Duct Tape	107	Cleaning Tools
47	PVC Tape, Plastering Tape	108	Floor Dust Brooms, Piassava Brooms
48	Pre-Taped Masking Film and Masking Paper	109	Specific Use Brooms, Asphalt Brooms
49	Protective Plastic and Floor Fleece	110	Deck Scrub Brushes, Washing Brushes
50	Protective Plastic and Floor Fleece	111	Steel Wire Brush, Brass Wire Brushes
51	Mesh Tape, Paper Joint Tape, Specific Use Tape	112	Hand Brushes
52	Carpet Tape, Mounting Tape, Dual Lock	113	Vegetable Brushes, Dish Brushes, Bath Brushes
53	The L'outil Parfait OP Process®	114	Sponges, Scotch-Brite
54	Filling Knives, Joint Knives, Spatula	115	Wipes, Tack Cloth
55	OP Process®, Workstation, Taping Set, Roll Cut Applicator	116	Floor Squeegees, Longopac, Garbage Bags, Paper Sacks
56	Compound Tube, Finishing Box, Corner Trowel,		
57	Notched Filling Knife, Adhesive Spreader, Special Tools		
58	Rubber Spatula, Lacquer Applicators, Sealant Tools		
59	Stripping Knives, Filling Knives, Scraper Knives		
60	Japanese Filling Knives, Putty Knives		

For prices and more information,
visit our website: www.penselgrossisten.se / fi / dk

Free shipping
Sweden: 2999 SEK
Finland: 299 EUR
Denmark: 2999 DKK

pensel
grossisten

PAINT BRUSHES FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

PENSELGROSSISTEN OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF BRUSHES FOR EVERY NEED — FROM EXPERTLY CRAFTED, SPECIALIZED BRISTLE BRUSHES TO BUDGET-FRIENDLY OPTIONS FOR HIGH-VOLUME USE.

BELOW, YOU'LL FIND AN OVERVIEW OF SOME OF THE BRISTLE MATERIALS USED IN OUR BRUSHES, WITH ADDITIONAL MATERIALS DETAILED ON THE PRODUCT PAGES.

ZIG-ZAG

ZIGZAG IS A UNIQUE WAVE-SHAPED SYNTHETIC FIBER, FORMED THROUGH MECHANICAL PROCESSING. ITS WAVY STRUCTURE ALLOWS FOR HIGHER PAINT ABSORPTION COMPARED TO OTHER SYNTHETIC BRUSHES. THE BRISTLE FIBER IS ALSO STRONGER AND EASY TO CLEAN. IN ITS PURE FORM, ZIGZAG IS EXTREMELY SOFT, WHICH IS WHY THESE BRUSHES HAVE A SLIGHTLY SHORTER VISIBLE BRISTLE LENGTH TO ENSURE PRECISION AND RESILIENCE.

EXCLUSIVE

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES DARK PURPLE SYNTHETIC BRISTLES THAT PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND PLEASANT PAINTING EXPERIENCE. THE TAPERED SYNTHETIC FIBERS ENSURE HIGH PAINT ABSORPTION AND OPTIMAL PRECISION. SUITABLE FOR ALL WATER-BASED PAINTS, EXCLUSIVE DELIVERS A FLAWLESS FINISH. THE FERRULE AND RIVETING ARE MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL, AND THE HANDLE IS CRAFTED FROM SUSTAINABLY SOURCED BAMBOO OR BEECHWOOD.

HI-PICKUP

HI-PICKUP IS DESIGNED FOR PROFESSIONAL USERS SEEKING PERFECT RESULTS AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE. THE SYNTHETIC BRISTLES HAVE A TAPERED DESIGN FOR HIGH PAINT ABSORPTION AND A SMOOTH FINISH. MADE FROM A BLEND OF TWO DIFFERENT SYNTHETIC MATERIALS, HI-PICKUP (HIGH PAINT PICKUP) OFFERS EXCELLENT RESILIENCE AND PRECISION FOR PAINTING EDGES, CORNERS, AND DETAILS. FEATURES A COMFORTABLE WOODEN HANDLE.

CLASSIC & NATURE

CLASSIC AND NATURE ARE MADE OF 100% 90-TOPS NATURAL BRISTLES. THE BRISTLES ARE UNIQUE IN THEIR STIFFNESS AND NATURALLY TAPERED SHAPE. THIS TAPER ENHANCES PAINT PICKUP AND ENSURES SMOOTH APPLICATION. ADDITIONALLY, THE NATURALLY SPLIT BRISTLE TIPS PROVIDE A FINER FINISH AND INCREASED CAPACITY. THANKS TO THEIR STIFFNESS, NATURAL BRISTLES ARE IDEAL FOR LOW-VISCOSITY PAINTS, LACQUERS, AND WOOD OILS, WHERE A DRIP-FREE APPLICATION IS ESSENTIAL.

INDUSTRY

OUR RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE A COST-EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT SOLUTION FOR THE TASK. THESE BRUSHES ARE MADE FROM NATURAL BRISTLES OR A BLEND OF NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC BRISTLES. THE FERRULES ARE MADE OF STEEL, AND THE HANDLES ARE CRAFTED FROM FAST-GROWING PINE. THESE BRUSHES ARE PARTICULARLY WELL-SUITED FOR WORK WITH INDUSTRIAL- AND 2K PAINT, WHERE THE BRUSH IS DISCARDED AFTER USE.

pensel grossisten



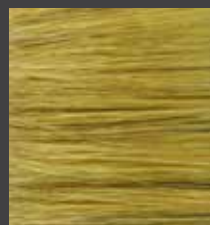
- * UNIQUE WAVE-SHAPED SYNTHETIC BRISTLES
- * EXTREMELY HIGH PAINT ABSORPTION
- * SOFT AND FLEXIBLE BRISTLE FIBERS FOR A SMOOTH FINISH
- * FOR PROFESSIONAL PAINTERS
- * EASY TO CLEAN
- * COMFORTABLE WOODEN HANDLE



- * PROVIDES A SMOOTH FINISH
- * EXCELLENT PRECISION
- * COMFORTABLE WOODEN HANDLE
- * FOR PROFESSIONAL PAINTERS
- * DURABLE AND LONG-LASTING BRISTLES
- * TAPERED BRISTLE FIBERS FOR HIGHER CAPACITY AND A SMOOTHER FINISH



- * TAPERED SYNTHETIC BRISTLES FOR HIGH CAPACITY AND EVEN COVERAGE
- * EXTREMELY COST-EFFECTIVE BRUSH
- * SUITABLE FOR PAINTING AND VARNISHING
- * DURABLE AND LONG-LASTING
- * RESILIENT BRISTLES FOR IMPROVED PRECISION
- * EASY TO CLEAN



- * AVAILABLE WITH BOTH LIGHT AND BLACK BRISTLES
- * 100% NATURAL BRISTLES
- * IDEAL FOR LOW-VISCOSITY PAINTS
- * NATURALLY SPLIT BRISTLE TIPS
- * THE BEST CHOICE FOR TRADITIONAL PAINTS
- * SUPERIOR PAINT PICKUP



- * FOR INDUSTRIAL PAINTING
- * MIXED BRISTLES FOR HIGH CAPACITY
- * COMFORTABLE WOODEN HANDLES
- * DESIGNED FOR HIGH-VOLUME USERS
- * AVAILABLE IN MULTIPLE MODELS
- * FOR BOTH 1K AND 2K PAINT
- * HIGH STOCK CAPACITY



Angeled Radiator Brush Exclusive

Long and sturdy handle made from cultivated bamboo. Angled head for optimal precision. Tapered, high-quality synthetic bristles provide excellent accuracy and paint absorption. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
820635	54	12	35	12
820650	58	14	50	12
820670	60	16	70	12
820699	65	18	100	10



Short Angeled Radiator Brush Exclusive

Short and sturdy beech handle. Angled head for enhanced access. Extra robust design for faster work. Tapered, high-quality synthetic bristles provide excellent precision and paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
821250	57	18	50	12
821280	60	18	80	6



Short Angeled Radiator Brush ZigZag

Unique wave-shaped synthetic fibers for higher paint absorption, improved precision, and a smoother finish. Premium brush for professional painting. Comfortable and sturdy beech handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
430835	50	14	35	12
430850	55	14	50	12



Angeled Radiator Brush ZigZag

Unique wave-shaped synthetic fibers for higher paint absorption, improved precision, and a smoother finish. Premium brush for professional painting. Comfortable and sturdy beech handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
430650	50	14	50	12
430670	60	16	70	12



Radiator Brush Hi-Pickup

Brush with tapered synthetic bristles for high paint absorption. Medium-stiff bristle fibers provide greater precision. Versatile professional brush with a wooden handle for a comfortable grip.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
811625	50	9	25	12/240
811635	50	9	35	12/240
811650	55	9	50	12/240
811670	58	9	70	12/120



Angeled Radiator Brush Hi-Pickup

Brush with tapered synthetic bristles for high paint absorption. Medium-stiff bristle fibers provide greater precision. Versatile professional brush with a wooden handle for a comfortable grip.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
811250	55	14	50	12
811270	60	16	70	12



Angeled Radiator Brush Industry

Sturdy wooden handle for high paint absorption. Affordable brush for basic painting tasks. Suitable for rust protection, waterproofing, epoxy painting, antifouling, glue, sealants, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
58535	45	14	35	12/240
58550	50	16	50	12/120
58570	55	16	70	12/120
585100	65	16	100	12/120



Radiator Brush Industry

Thin wooden handle for improved precision. Affordable brush for basic painting tasks. Suitable for rust protection, waterproofing, epoxy painting, antifouling, glue, sealants and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
58325	45	9	25	12/240
58335	45	9	35	12/240
58350	45	9	50	12/240
58370	45	9	70	12/120



Short Radiator Brush Industry

Thin and short wooden handle for improved precision. Affordable brush for basic painting tasks. Suitable for rust protection, waterproofing, epoxy painting, bottom paint, glue, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
583825	40	7	25	12/240
583835	40	7	35	12/240
583850	40	7	50	12/240



Radiator Brush Plastic

All-plastic brush with securely stamped bristles that won't shed. Angled head for excellent precision. Suitable for waterproofing, glue, sealant, epoxy, polyurethane paint, bottom paint, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
210050	42	10	50	10
210070	42	10	70	10



Radiator Brush Mini

Made of black blended bristles with a copper-plated ferrule and a long wooden handle. 6mm thick for optimal access in tight spaces. Perfect for painting radiators, behind pipes, machines, and in corners.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
100810	32	6	10	12
100820	40	6	20	12



Balcony Brush 80cm

Balcony brush designed for painting areas requiring extra reach, such as balconies, floors, and facades. The 80cm long handle extends reach up to nearly 3 meters. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Bristle	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
381675	Natural bristle	60	16	75	6
391475	Mixed bristle	60	16	75	6



Short Radiator Brush ZigZag

Unique wave-shaped synthetic fibers for higher paint absorption, improved precision, and a smoother finish. Premium brush for professional painting. Comfortable and sturdy beech handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
430435	45	9	35	12
430450	45	9	50	12



Short Radiator Brush Exclusive

Short and thin beech handle. Angled head for enhanced access. Extra robust design for faster work. Tapered, high-quality synthetic bristles provide excellent precision and paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
820425	47	9	25	12
820435	51	9	35	12
820450	51	9	50	12



Angeled Radiator Brush Classic

100% 90-top natural bristles for maximum paint absorption and a classic feel. Stiff bristles suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Sturdy beech handle. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
460650	55	14	50	12
460650	55	16	75	12



Short Radiator Brush Hi-Pickup

Brush with tapered synthetic bristles for high paint absorption. Medium-stiff bristle fibers provide greater precision. Versatile professional brush with a wooden handle for a comfortable grip.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
811335	50	9	35	12
811350	55	9	50	12



Short Radiator Brush Classic

100% 90-top natural bristles for maximum paint absorption and a classic feel. Stiff bristles suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Thin handle with an angled head for maximum precision.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
461225	40	9	25	12
461235	45	9	35	12
461250	45	9	50	12



Radiator Brush Sonat

Mixed bristle provides a high paint pickup. Strong synthetic fiber mixed with 90-tops natural bristle. Hardwood handle. Nickel plated ferrule. Long and thin handle provides optimal access and precision.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
362825	45	9	25	12
362835	52	9	35	12
362850	56	9	50	12
362875	62	9	75	12



Flat Brush Exclusive

High-quality tapered synthetic bristles for better precision and a smoother finish. Soft and flexible bristles make painting effortless. Comfortable beechwood handle. Stainless steel ferrule.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
820125	51	12	25	12
820135	54	12,5	35	12
820150	58	14	50	12
820170	60	17	70	6
820199	60	20	100	6



Flat Brush ZigZag

Extra thick and durable model for higher paint absorption. ZigZag features a unique wave-shaped synthetic material that holds more paint and provides a smoother finish. Beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
430230	45	17	30	12
430240	45	18	40	12
430250	50	20	50	12
430270	60	22	70	12



Flat Brush Hi-Pickup

Medium-stiff synthetic bristles for improved precision and high paint absorption. Versatile brush suitable for floor varnish, clear coat, lacquer paint, and low-viscosity paints. Comfortable wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
811435	50	13	35	12
811450	55	14	50	12
811470	60	17	70	6



Flat Brush Azur

Italian brush with a comfortable beechwood handle. Soft synthetic bristles for a smooth finish. Excellent precision makes it ideal for painting woodwork and fine details.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
N130	57	15	30	12
N150	64	15	50	12



Window Brush Exclusive

Flat brush with high-quality tapered synthetic bristles for better precision and a smoother finish. Angled head for enhanced accuracy. Comfortable beechwood handle. Stainless steel ferrule.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
820335	48	13	35	12
820350	54	14	50	12



Window Brush ZigZag

Angled head for improved precision. ZigZag features a unique wave-shaped synthetic material that holds more paint and delivers a smoother finish. Easy to clean. Beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
430335	35-45	13	35	12



Flat Brush Natur

Italian-made flat brush with 100% 90-top light natural bristles. High paint absorption and stiff bristles. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Comfortable beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8400330	46	15	30	12
8400340	46	15	40	12
8400350	54	15	50	12
8400360	60	15	60	12
8400370	60	15	80	12



Flat Brush Sonat

Made with mixed bristles for high durability and a smoother finish. Extra sturdy ferrule for increased paint absorption. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Comfortable beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
150630	48	17	30	12
150640	54	19	40	12
150650	54	20	50	12
150660	60	22	60	12
150680	67	24	80	6



Flat Brush Nature XL

Italian-made varnish brush with 100% 90-top light natural bristles. Extra thick model for higher capacity. Stiff bristles. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Comfortable beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8400235	60	15,5	35	12
8400250	65	18,5	50	12
8400262	70	20	62	12



Window Brush Sonat

100% black natural bristles. Angled brush head for enhanced precision. Ideal for window painting and woodwork. Comfortable beechwood handle. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
2401137	45/50	13	37	12



Flat Varnish Brush Sonat

Pure synthetic filaments that resemble natural bristle. Medium stiff. Hardwood handle. Suitable for low- and medium-viscosity paints. High precision and good flexibility even in wet state.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
152040	43	13	40	12
152060	54	15	60	12
152080	54	16	80	12
1520100	60	18	100	6



Flat Brush "Guldtopp"

70-tops natural bristle. Optimal for low- and high-viscosity paints. Stiff bristle for added durability. Red-lacquered wooden handle. Suitable for antifouling paint, wood oil, epoxy paint, corrosion paint.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
155125	47	12	25	12
155135	47	13	35	12
155150	47	14	50	12
155170	52	16	70	12



Foam Brush

Foam brush for smoothing clear coat and lacquer paint. High-density polyurethane foam ensures better durability and a more even finish. Provides a smooth, uniform surface. Wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
770025	12	25	12
770050	13	50	12
770075	14	75	12
770099	16	100	12



Flat Brush Ultra

Synthetic bristles designed to mimic natural bristles. Medium-stiff fibers with high durability and excellent precision. Soft, comfortable plastic handle. Suitable for varnish, rust protection, epoxy, wood oil.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
116125	50	12,5	25	12
116137	55	13,5	37	12
116150	62	14,5	50	12
116175	65	17,6	75	6



Flat Brush Basic

Flat brush made entirely of plastic. The synthetic bristles are securely stamped to prevent shedding. Ideal for laminating, epoxy work, rust protection, glue, sealant, membranes and basic painting tasks.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
102030	38	10	30	10
102050	38	10	50	10
102070	38	10	70	10



Flat Brush Black

With short, medium-stiff synthetic bristles. Provides a smooth finish and allows for precise painting thanks to the short bristles. Suitable for wall paint, clear coat, rust protection, laminating, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
91142	39	11	25	12
91143	45	12	35	12
91145	45	13	50	12
91147	51	15	70	12



Triangular Brush

Special brush with a triangular head. Made with blended bristles for high paint absorption, durability, and a smooth finish. Excellent precision and access in corners. Beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
202350	44	25	50	12



Flat Pickling Brush

Extra stiff synthetic bristles suitable for low- and high-viscosity paints. Made entirely of plastic, free from metal. Used for acid pickling, laminating, epoxy work, gluing, sealing, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
106030	38	10	30	10



Angeled Facade Brush Hi-Pickup

Extra heavy-duty façade brush with a long, angled beechwood handle. 50% 90-tops light natural bristles blended with 50% polyester filaments. Superior paint pick-up and excellent coverage.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
461308	60	30	80	6
461310	60	30	100	6



Angeled Facade Brush Optima

Extra heavy-duty façade brush with a long, angled wooden handle made from beech. Premium synthetic filaments ensure a smooth finish, optimal precision, and high durability. Stainless steel ferrule.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
821308	60	30	80	6
821310	60	30	100	6



Angeled Facade Brush Hi-Pickup

Pure Hi-Pickup synthetic bristles with excellent durability and paint absorption. Suitable for painting facades, masonry, plaster, concrete, and other large surfaces. Extendable angled handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
811507	60	20	70	6
811510	60	20	100	6
811512	60	35	120	6



Angeled Facade Brush Optima

Made of mixed bristles to combine high paint absorption and durability. Optimal for low- to medium-viscosity paints and wood oil. Versatile all-purpose brush. Extendable plastic handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
610105	55	20	50	12
610107	57	20	70	6
610110	65	20	100	6
610112	65	35	120	6



Angeled Facade Brush Comfort

Premium façade brush with 100% synthetic bristles. Offers high abrasion resistance and a soft-grip, extendable handle. Suitable for façade painting, wood oil, metal roof paint, masonry paint, silicate etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
780070	51	20	70	10
780100	57	20	100	10
780120	57	35	120	10



Block Brush Nature

100% natural bristles suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Premium Italian-made quality with a raw hardwood handle. For oil paint, acrylic paint, silicate, wood oil, distemper paint, tempera etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8400107	57	30	70	12
8400110	64	30	100	12
8400120	64	30	120	12
8400140	70	40	140	12



Distemper Brush Ergo-Flex

Premium brush designed specifically for distemper paint. Features mixed bristles, making it ideal for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Also suitable for wood oil, and pine tar. Extendable handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
610120	50	35	120	10



Round Tar Brush

A blend of very stiff natural bristles and durable synthetic bristles. Perfect for applying high-viscosity paints, such as pine tar and cold asphalt. Also suitable for distemper paint. Handle made of hardwood.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
229060	65	60	5



Block Brush Ergo-Flex Royal

Facade brush with adjustable handle - can be used straight or angled. Mixed bristles suitable for all types of paint. High paint absorption. Compatible with extension poles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
100070	64	25	70	10
100100	64	25	100	10
100120	64	35	120	10



Block Brush Prima

Universal façade brush with an extendable plastic handle and synthetic bristles. Strong and durable bristle. Suitable for painting with wood oil, facade paint, epoxy, distemper paint, concrete paint.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
925070	51	20	70	10
925100	57	20	100	10
925120	57	35	120	10



Block Brush Solid PRO

100% synthetic bristles, offering exceptional strength and durability. Wooden handle. Ideal for applying façade coatings. Suitable for low-viscosity paints. Gives a smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
836010000	57	30	100	6
836012000	57	30	120	6



Angeled Facade Brush Mix

A blend of synthetic and natural bristles. Extendable plastic handle with a rubber grip. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. Provides a high paint-pickup and durability.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
4412404	52	30	100	6



Lime Brush ML

Swedish-made lime brush with strong synthetic fibers. The grinded tip of the filament provides a smooth surface. Plastic handle. The outer bristles are stiffer while the core remains soft. High capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
610216	68	70	160	10



Lime Brush Duhalon

German-made lime brush with strong synthetic fibers. The grinded tip of the filament provides a smooth surface. Plastic handle. The outer bristles are stiffer while the core remains soft. High capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
462203	85	85	180	6



Ceiling Brush

Vulcanized block brush with pure natural bristles. Split tips provide a smooth surface. Ideal for low-viscosity paints. Wooden handle. High paint absorption. Back and handle made of beechwood.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
500550	70	70	170	1



Ceiling Brush Chimix

Vulcanized block brush with pure synthetic bristles that are durable and flexible. Ideal for high-viscosity paints, providing a smooth finish. For low-viscosity paints. Sturdy handle and back made of beechwood.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
95627	77	75	175	1



Block Brush Silverpren

Vulcanized in bundles, with chemically and abrasion-resistant bristles. Soft tips provide a smooth surface and high paint pickup. Used for applying water, detergents, lime paint, KC paint, silicate paint, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
256001	73	75	175	6



Oval Block Brush Chimix

Oval facade brush, vulcanized, with Chimix synthetic fibers. Provides an exceptionally smooth finish. Soft bristles that hold a large amount of paint. Suitable for low-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
95411	65	65	130	1



Rund Paint Brush Sonat

Mixed bristles, combining high paint absorption with durability and a smooth finish. Excellent precision. Double-wrapped thread. Round beechwood handle. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
203202	70	20	12
203204	78	25	12
203206	78	30	12
203208	85	35	12
203210	85	40	12
203212	85	45	12
203314	95	50	6
203316	95	55	6



Rund Facade Brush Sonat

Mixed bristles, combining very high paint absorption with durability and a smooth finish. Single-wrapped thread. Round beechwood handle. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
204914	85	50	6
204916	85	55	6
204918	90	60	6
204920	88	65	6



Round Pointed Brush Nature

Round brush with a pointed tip for optimal precision. Italian-made with 100% 90-top pig bristles and a comfortable beechwood handle. Suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
210608	52	16,5	6
210610	60	21,5	6
210614	65	27	6
210618	75	34	6
210620	82	37	6



Rund Paint Brush Classic

Round brush with 100% 90-top black pig bristles for optimal paint absorption and feel. The round shape provides excellent precision and control. Double-wrapped. Round beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
213202	70	20	12
213204	78	25	12
213206	78	30	12
213208	85	35	12
213210	85	40	12



Rund Paint Brush White

Round brush made of blended bristles for good paint absorption and a smooth finish. Italian-made brush with a comfortable beechwood handle. Excellent precision. Medium-stiff bristles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
360-08	51	15	12
360-12	51	22	12
360-16	57	27	12
360-20	64	30	12
360-24	70	35	12



Round Precision Brush

Extra-long handle for optimal reach. Made of blended bristles. Suitable for low and high-viscosity paints. Excellent for edges, corners, details, and precision painting. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
102320	51	12,5	12
102301	51	17,5	12



Round Pointed Brush Exclusive

Round brush with a pointed tip for maximum precision and accessibility. Ideal for painting muntins, windows, woodwork, details, etc. Tapered synthetic bristles for the best finish and precision.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
821015	56	15	12
821017	56	17	12
821021	56	21	12
821025	60	25	12



Round Brush Basic

Double-wrapped round brush with synthetic bristles. Wooden handle. Suitable for basic painting tasks with wood oil, rust protection, lamination, facade paint, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
13102	40	20	12
13104	65	25	12
13106	45	30	12
13108	45	35	12
13110	79	40	12
13112	88	45	6
13114	88	50	6
13116	88	55	6



Round Brush Azur

Italian-made round brush with high-quality synthetic bristles for a smooth finish and excellent precision. Suitable for low-viscosity paints, lacquer, clear coat, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
N216	70	27	12



Metal Sheet Brush "Guipon"

High-quality roof brush for painting metal roofs, applying wood oil and wood tar, as well as working with distemper and facade paint. Extra dense mixed bristles with high paint absorption. Stiff brush.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
8420160	64	60	10



Wax Brush Nature #24

Wax brush made of mixed bristles for optimal stiffness and high capacity. Pointed tip for maximum precision. Dense bristles. Suitable for both low and high-viscosity paints and waxes. Beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
8401003	75	42	10



Wax Brush Azur

Wax brush made of pure synthetic bristles for a perfect finish. Especially suited for low to medium-viscosity paints and waxes. Extra dense bristles for a stiffer brush. Sturdy beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
8410824	60	42	10



Oval Facade Brush Nature

Made of 100% 90-top light natural bristles. The high-quality bristles ensure even paint application and excellent paint absorption. Durable and comfortable hardwood handle. For low-and high viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8400835	57	27	48	12
8400850	64	30	55	12
8400865	70	38	65	12
8400875	76	38	75	12



Oval Brush Nature

Made of 100% 90-top light natural bristles. The naturally tapered bristles provide high paint absorption and even distribution. Naturally split at the tips, increasing capacity and ensuring a smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8400920	44	17	20	12
8400930	51	27	30	12
8400935	57	37	35	12
8400940	57	37	40	12
8400945	70	47	50	12



Oval Brush Exclusive

made of soft 100% tapered synthetic bristles for optimal capacity and coverage. The soft synthetic fibers ensure a smooth finish. The oval shape provides excellent precision and a higher paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
820925	54	16	25	12
820935	58	30	35	12
820945	60	30	45	12
820955	64	30	55	10



Oval Brush ZigZag

Unique wave-shaped synthetic fiber. It offers higher paint absorption compared to conventional brushes. The soft tips ensure a perfectly smooth finish. Stainless steel ferrule for enhanced durability.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
430935	45	30	35	12
430945	50	30	45	12



Oval Brush Azur

Features dense and full synthetic bristles for high paint absorption and excellent precision. The oval shape enhances paint pickup and provides optimal accuracy.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
N614	70	35	50	12



Oval Block Brush Nature

Oval block brush for painting large surfaces. Long, soft bristles made of natural hog hair. Extremely high paint pickup. Suitable for low-viscosity paints, limewash, silicate paint, wood oil, KC paint, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
300113	65	65	130	5



Yellow Mottler Basic

Made of 100% plastic. The synthetic bristles are securely stamped to prevent shedding. Ideal for gluing, epoxy work, laminating, rust protection, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
101012	29	6	12	10
101018	29	6	18	10
101025	29	6	25	10
101037	38	6	37	10
101050	38	6	50	10



Mottler Industry

Classic thin flat brush with natural bristles and a wooden handle. Suitable for basic painting tasks, gluing, laminating, membrane, rust protection, test applications, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
56115	30	5	15	12
56125	38	7	25	12
56135	38	7	35	12
56150	38	7	50	12
56170	38	7	70	12
561100	40	7	100	12
561125	45	9	125	12



Mottler Hi-Pickup

Thin flat brush with Hi-Pickup synthetic bristles. Provides a smooth finish with excellent precision. Ideal for test applications, gluing, waterproofing, touch-up painting etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
811715	38	7	15	12
811725	38	7	25	12
811735	38	7	35	12
811750	38	7	50	12



Ox Hair Flat Brush

Fine handcrafted flat brush made of ox hair. Extra soft. Designed for feathering and smoothing paint and varnish. Provides an ultra-smooth finish. For oil and waterbased paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
22-25	25	5	25	12
22-37	25	5	37	12
22-50	25	6	50	12
22-70	30	7	70	12



Laying Off Brush Azur

Pure synthetic AZUR filament provides an even, smooth surface. Premium wood handle ensures a comfortable and secure grip. Used to smoothen painted surfaces.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
N5100	64	9	70	12



Laying Off Brush Exclusive

High-precision and smooth synthetic filaments. Extremely strong and flexible. Provides a smooth finish. Hardwood handle. Tapered filament provides excellent precision.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8205100	52	7	100	12
8205125	57	7	125	12



Laying Off Brush Gold-Sintex

Extremely smooth and soft filament designed for advanced lacquering and precision surface work. Features a lacquered hardwood handle. For touch-up painting, leveling, painting etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
2129-1/2	16	4	12	12
2129-3/4	20	4	18	12
2129-1	24	4	25	12
2129-1-1/2	29	7	37	12
2129-2	38	7	50	12
2129-2-1/2	40	9	62	12
2129-3	42	9	75	12
2129-4	45	9	100	12



Laying Off Brush Pro

100% natural white bristle with very high paint pickup. Long, smooth bristle for excellent application. Hardwood handle for durability. Premium brush hand made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
221002	48	6	50	12
221003	55	7	75	12
221004	60	7	100	12
221005	60	9	125	12



Laying Off Brush Sonat

100% 90-tops black natural bristle. Handcrafted for premium quality and exceptional performance in surface smoothing. Premium brush hand made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Bristle lenght mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Unit
223301	32	4	25	12
223315	32	4	37	12
223302	40	5	50	12
223303	43	7	70	12
223304	47	7	100	12
223305	47	9	125	12
223306	52	9	150	12
223307	60	9	180	12



Outdoor Paint Brush Set 3-P

Includes 1 x 70mm and 1 x 100mm bent block brush with extendable handle, and 1 x 50mm flat brush. Made of high-quality synthetic bristles for a smooth finish and high durability.

Art Nr:	Box
530003	20



Outdoor Paint Brush Set 4-pack

Includes 1 x 70mm and 1 x 100mm bent block brush with extendable handle, 1 x 50mm flat brush and 1 x 50mm radiator brush. Made of high-quality synthetic bristles for a smooth finish and high durability.

Art Nr:	Box
530004	20



Outdoor Paint Brush Set PRO 3-P

Includes 1 x 70mm bent block brush and 1 x 50mm radiator brush with extendable handle and 1 x 35mm round brush. Made of high-quality synthetic bristles for a smooth finish and high durability.

Art Nr:	Box
96829	50



Wood Oil Set 4-P

Includes 1 x 100mm and 70mm straight block brush, and 1 x 35mm and 50mm flat brush. Made with mixed bristles. Made of mixed bristles for high paint absorption. Versatile for all types of paints.

Art Nr:	Box
96824	15



Brush Set Artist-Line 5-P

Includes 1 x round brush #00, #1, and #3, and 1 x flat brush #4 and #8. Lacquered wooden handles. Round brushes are made of soft pony hair. Flat brushes are made of stiff natural bristles.

Art Nr:	Box
94555	25



Stone Chip Brush Set 24-P

Includes 8 x #4, #6, and #8. Handmade with soft pony mix hair. Ideal for touch-up painting, stone-chip repairs, restoration work etc. Provides a smooth finish. Pointed tip for high precision.

Art Nr:	Box
5112	1



Paint Brush Set 3-P

Includes 1 x 25mm, 35mm, and 50mm flat brushes. High-performance synthetic bristles provide a smooth finish. Easy for precision painting. Flexible and durable bristles. Wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Box
810013	12



Paint Brush Set Mix 3-P

Includes 1 x 35mm and 50mm flat brushes and 1 x 35mm short radiator brush. Made with mixed bristles for high paint absorption. Suitable for low- and high-viscosity paints. Wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Box
511003	12



Window Brush Set 3-pack

Includes 20mm and 30mm round brushes and a 35mm flat brush. Made with high-performance synthetic bristles for a smooth finish and optimal precision. Ideal for painting windows and woodwork.

Art Nr:	Box
411003	40



Paint Brush Set Gold 3-P

Includes 1 x 25mm, 35mm, and 50mm flat brushes. High paint pickup, smooth finish, and high precision. Raw wooden handle. Suitable for painting woodwork, trim, windows, moldings, walls, etc.

Art Nr:	Box
810003	30



Paint Brush Set Basic 5-pack

Includes 1 x 15, 20, 30, 40, and 50mm flat brushes. Made of stiff natural bristles, suitable for low and high-viscosity paints. Ideal for gluing, laminating, epoxy work, rust protection, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Box
96225	100



Paint Brush Set Basic 3-P

Includes 1 x 25, 35 and 50mm flat brushes. Ideal for working with epoxy, adhesives, sealants, primer, membranes etc. Medium-stiff synthetic bristles, suitable for low and medium-viscosity products.

Art Nr:	Box
520003	20



Wallpaper Brush PRO

Used as a wallpaper brush and varnish brush. Sturdy handle made of beechwood. Dense bristle blend that is stiff and ensures a smooth finish when varnishing.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
2800	45	25	320	1



Floor Brush

For applying floor wax, floor oil, floor lacquer, hard wax oil, wood oil, linseed oil, deck oil, etc. A mix of natural bristles and synthetic bristles, fully molded for optimal durability.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
869999	55	25	200	1



Floor Varnish Brush

Made of mixed bristles for high paint absorption and a smooth finish. Designed for spreading floor lacquer, floor oil, hard wax oil, etc. Comfortable handle with grip.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
374200	50	13	200	5



Lacquer Applicator Velour

Wool applicator wrapped around a birchwood handle. Ideal for applying floor varnish, floor wax, 2-component lacquer, floor oil etc. Made in Sweden. Top quality. Gives a smooth surface

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
100154	300	5
100155	400	5
100156	500	5
100157	600	5



Floor Lye Brush

Block brush with solvent- and chemical-resistant synthetic bristles. Securely crimped bristle fibers ensure no shedding. Suitable for staining, gluing, laminating, cleaning, etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
341070	58	20	70	10
341100	58	20	100	10
341120	58	30	120	10



Round Brush Head

Round ship brush with screw fitting. Perfect for linseed oil paint, two-component painting, rust protection, distemper paint, tar, etc. Suitable for low and high-viscosity paints.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
465004	40	25	100
465008	45	35	30
465012	45	45	35



Wooden Handle

Handle for round brush head. Round-turned wood handle. Drilled head fits the piston brush screw. Provides excellent reach. Angled for better access and precision.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Box
54111	385	1



Limpensel

Extra stiff synthetic bristles. Suitable for cleaning, pickling acid, glue, washing, waterproofing, underbody coating, etc. Does not shed bristles. Made entirely of plastic,

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
211030	45	10	30	10
211050	45	10	50	10



Flat Pickling Brush

Extra stiff synthetic bristles suitable for low- and high-viscosity paints. Made entirely of plastic, free from metal. Used for acid pickling, laminating, epoxy work, gluing etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
106030	38	10	30	10



Brush Set Artist-Line 5-P

Includes 1 x round brush #00, #1, and #3, and 1 x flat brush #4 and #8. Round brushes are made of soft pony hair. Flat brushes are made of stiff natural bristles.

Art Nr:	Box
94555	25



Stone Chip Brush Set 12-P

4 of each stone chip brush sizes 4, 6, and 8. Characterized by their pointed tip, providing excellent precision. Soft bristles suitable for both water-based and oil-based paints.

Art Nr:	Box
94586	12



Stone Chip Brush 100-P

Diameter of 2mm for small repairs and detailed work. The synthetic bristles are securely clamped into the handle, ensuring they do not shed. Made entirely of plastic.

Art Nr:	Borstlängd mm	Diameter mm	Box
13	10	3	1



Stone Chip Brush

Soft mixed bristles for a smooth finish. Medium-length wooden handle. Flat brush with a pointed tip for excellent precision. Used for stone chip repairs, paint touch-ups etc.

Art Nr:	Size	Width mm	Box
63504	4	4	12
63506	6	6	12
63508	8	8	12
63510	10	10	12



Cleaning Brush #14

Small round brush made entirely of plastic. Designed for work in tight spaces. Suitable for applications such as windshield bonding, gluing trim, working with epoxy, and cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
100014	18	8	100



Glue Brush #16

Flat brush, 13mm wide. Made entirely of plastic. Ideal for cleaning, gluing, epoxy work, test applications, touch-ups, etc. Resistant to mordant acid. Does not shed bristles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Box
100016	20	13	100



Brush Storage Box

Storage box for brushes. Equipped with elastic bands that allow the brushes to hang freely in the air. Transparent, airtight lid. Holds 6 or 8 brushes. Prevents the brushes from drying.

Art Nr:	Model	Total height mm	Diameter mm	Box
167797	Small	300	140	1
172008	Large	330	215	1



Paintbrush Stand

Made from durable birch plywood for high wear resistance and long-lasting use. Designed for storing and displaying artist brushes and paintbrushes. Two rows, 7 compartments.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
24757	With 84 Brushes	90 x 140 x 145	1
24758	Without brushes	90 x 140 x 145	1



Paintbrush Extension Holder

Used to extend brushes that do not have built-in extension. For use with a tapered pole. The brush extender features an adjustable joint, allowing you to set the desired working angle.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Box
257650000	200	1



Badger Hair Softener

Extremely soft badger hair brush with a solid hardwood handle. Fully molded construction. Used for blending, toning, and creating effects on water- and oil-based glazes.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
610-020	80	25	50	1
610-030	80	25	75	1



Thin Badger Hair Paint Brush

Handcrafted from 100% badger hair. The softener is used in wood graining and marbling to blend and tone glazes. It can also be used for final smoothing in lacquering and painting.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
61-010	45	7	25	1
61-020	60	7	50	1
61-030	65	9	75	1



Flogger

Graining flogger made from extra-long natural bristles sourced from Chinese mountain pigs. Handle crafted from beech wood. Used to create texture and effects in glaze.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
380-020	135	7	50	1
380-030	135	9	75	1



Swordliner

Used for drawing long lines and stripes in decorative painting. Ideal for applications such as vehicle detailing and custom patterns. The soft squirrel hair bristles provide smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Width mm	Box
1200-00	60	00	6	1
1200-0	60	0	7	1
1200-1	60	1	7	1
1200-4	65	4	15	1



Line Brush

Made of 100% 90-tops black natural bristles. Features a long beechwood handle for excellent reach and accessibility. The angled brush head provides optimal precision.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
101310	15	5	8	12
101315	20	5	13	12
101320	22	5	20	12
101325	25	5	25	12



Overgrainer Fork Brush

Used in decorative painting to define the grain pattern. In wood graining, it helps create the natural effect of wood grain structure. Suitable for both oil-based and water-based glazes.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	# Forks	Width mm	Box
8609-5	20	5	60	1
8609-7	20	7	75	1



Glaze Strippler 2-row

Handcrafted with long, soft synthetic bristles, securely set in bundles. Varnished beechwood handle. Designed for levelling and laying off glazes as well as decorative and special effects.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
4014X1	60	25	100	1



Birch Graining Brush

Made of natural bristles and a metal ferrule. The ferrule has a distinctive wave pattern, giving the brush its characteristic appearance. Designed for decorative and faux finishing.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Box
8607-4	30	100	1



Soft Strippling Brush

Handcrafted with synthetic bristles, securely set in bundles. Heavy-duty varnished wood handle. For stippling applications, levelling and laying off glazes, and effect finishes.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Length mm	Width mm	Box
4014X4	60	150	100	1



Line Brush

Sturdy beechwood handle securely screwed into the ferrule. Handcrafted brush designed for precise line and stripe painting. Also suitable for painting and varnishing floors etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
181810	27	6	100	1



Lime Brush

Vulcanized with 90-tops gray natural bristles. A fully molded design with an extra sturdy beechwood handle. The handle is securely screwed in place but can be removed.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
254501	53	80	160	1



Stripping Brush XXL

For large-scale stippling on wall surfaces. The brush is vulcanized with bundles of fiber and natural bristles, making it ideal for stippling large areas and painting on rough plaster.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
254610	45/43	100	180	1



Stencil Brush

Short natural bristles for high stiffness. Flat-cut bristles ensure easier stippling. Beechwood handle. Suitable for stippling, decorative painting, and wax application.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
994504	15	8	10
994512	25	12	10
170028	30	28	10



Glaze Softener

Softener with long, soft natural hog bristles for blending and softening glazes in graining and marbling techniques. Varnished beechwood handle for durability and control.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Bristle length mm	Box
611-030	25	70	1



Liner 3058

Round artist brush with extra-long Toray bristles. Designed for line work and lettering. Offers optimal elasticity and durability. Features a long wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
3058-02	20	2	1	12



Camel hair Cutter

Cutter made with short, soft camel hair. Wood handle designed to fit comfortably in the palm. Used for graining and marbling techniques, creating fine mahogany-style grain effects.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
376-030	12	6	75	1



Fan Brush Toray

This exceptionally soft synthetic brush offers high durability, elasticity, and shape retention. Easy to clean. Ideal for watercolor, acrylic, and other water-based mediums.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Box
8614-02	20	2	12



Badger Fan Brush

Exceptionally soft and flexible badger bristle, even when wet. The badger bristles are ideal for watercolor, acrylic, and other water-based mediums. Painted wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Box
8615.02	20	2	12



Graining Comb Metal

Contains 12 metal combs: 3 x 1" (25mm), 3 x 2" (50mm), 3 x 3" (75mm), and 3 x 4" (100mm). Comes in a storage pouch. Designed for wood graining, creating core lines and side grooves.

Art Nr:	Box
136200	1



Maserboy Graining Comb

Used for creating core lines and side details in wood graining. Made of rubber for easy cleaning. Suitable for both oil- and water-based glazes.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
136110	100	1
136115	150	1



Rubber Graining Comb

Used for creating core lines and side details in wood graining. Features four different sides with various tooth patterns and widths. Made of durable rubber, resistant to water and oil.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
136000	60 x 80	1



Natural Sponge "Grass"

Natural sponge from the Caribbean. High water retention capacity. Allows dirt and water to flow freely through the sponge. Ideal for cleaning, painting, and wallpapering.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
G2	10-12	1
G4	16-18	1



Natural Sponge CO17

Natural sponge with dense pores, harvested in the Mediterranean. Excellent water absorption and flow-through, durable with a fine and even texture. For cleaning, painting, wallpapering.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
CO17	18-20	1



Guilders Tip

Gold Leaf Brush is used for lifting and applying gold leaf during gilding. Handcrafted with 100% squirrel hair and a cardboard handle. Extremely soft bristle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Thickness mm	Width mm	Box
8608-2	42	2	62	1



Letter Stencil A-Z

Metal Stencil A-Z for labeling, marking, parking garages, lettering, etc. Made of durable metal for long-lasting use and easy cleaning. Contains letters A-Z.

Art Nr:	Height of letter mm	Box
133020	20	1
133050	50	1
133080	80	1
133100	100	1
133120	120	1
133150	150	1
133180	180	1
133200	200	1
133300	300	1
133400	400	1



Number Stencil

Metal Stencil 0-9 for labeling, marking, parking garages, lettering, etc. Made of durable metal for long-lasting use and easy cleaning. Contains numbers 0-9.

Art Nr:	Height of number mm	Box
132020	20	1
132050	50	1
132080	80	1
132100	100	1
132120	120	1
132150	150	1
132180	180	1
132200	200	1
132300	300	1
132400	400	1



Painting Glove

Used for painting pipes, railings, and other rounded surfaces, as well as hard-to-reach areas. The glove features a polyester roller fabric for high paint absorption and coverage.

Art Nr:	Box
190-870000	1



Flat Fitch Brush

Brush made of pure light natural bristles, with an uncoated long wooden handle and a steel ferrule. Suitable for touch-up painting, detail work, and cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Width mm	Box
291502	7	2	2	12
291504	8	4	4	12
291506	10	6	6	12
291508	11	8	8	12
291510	11	10	10	12
291512	15	12	12	12
291514	18	14	14	12
291516	20	16	16	12



Round Art Brush Goldsintex 9742

Fully synthetic bristle fibers, lacquered short wooden handle, and nickel-plated ferrule. Highly flexible, soft, and resilient. Suitable for most painting techniques.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
9742-00	2,8	00	2,3	12
9742-0	7,3	0	2,4	12
9742-1	9,3	1	2,6	12
9742-2	10,7	2	2,8	12
9742-4	15,0	4	3,3	12
9742-6	21,0	6	4,5	12
9742-8	24,7	8	5,7	12
9742-10	27,6	10	7,3	12
9742-14	35,0	14	9,9	12
9742-16	37,0	16	10,3	12
9742-20	42,0	20	12,1	12



Flat Art Brush Goldsintex 9743

Fully synthetic bristle fibers, lacquered short wooden handle, and nickel-plated ferrule. Highly flexible, soft, and resilient. Suitable for most painting techniques.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Width mm	Box
9743-2	7	2	3,8	12
9743-4	8	4	5,1	12
9743-6	10	6	6,7	12
9743-8	12	8	9,1	12
9743-10	13	10	9,8	12
9743-12	15	12	11,9	12
9743-14	18	14	15,3	12
9743-16	19	16	17,7	12
9743-18	21	18	19,6	12
9743-20	24	20	22,9	12



Round Fitch Brush

Brush made of pure light natural bristles, with an uncoated long wooden handle and a steel ferrule. Suitable for touch-up painting, detail work, and cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
94121	16	2	3	12
94122	16	4	4	12
94123	19	6	5	12
94124	22	8	6	12
94125	22	10	7	12
94126	22	12	8	12
94127	26	14	9	12
94128	30	16	10	12



Round Oil Color Brush 4938

100% light natural bristles of 90-top Chungking type. Used for painting with oil-based paints. Long lacquered wooden handle and a nickel-plated ferrule.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
4938-2	12	2	2,8	12
4938-4	15	4	3,1	12
4938-6	18	6	4,2	12
4938-8	22	8	5,0	12
4938-12	27	12	7,5	12
4938-16	32	16	10,3	12



Flat Oil Color Brush 2958

100% light natural bristles of 90-top Chungking type. Used for painting with oil-based paints. Long lacquered wooden handle and a nickel-plated ferrule.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Width mm	Box
2958-4	10	4	4	12
2958-6	12	6	6	12
2958-8	14	8	8	12
2958-10	16	10	10	12
2958-12	19	12	12	12
2958-16	23	16	16	12



School Brush 1122

Untreated short wooden handle and Ponymix synthetic bristles. Soft synthetic bristle that mimics pony hair. For touch-up painting, varnish repairs, school painting, crafts etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
1122-02	10	2	2,5	12
1122-04	13	4	3,1	12
1122-06	16	6	4,2	12
1122-08	22	8	5,0	12



Round Sable Brush 4758

With a pointed tip, made of genuine sable hair. Features a short lacquered handle. Ideal for painting with watercolors and aquarelles. Excellent elasticity and paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Diameter mm	Box
11904	14	4	2,2	12
11906	17	6	3,5	12



Flat Sable Brush 2758

With a long handle, nickel-plated ferrule, and genuine sable bristles. Offers optimal precision and control with excellent elasticity. Ideal for watercolor, acrylic, and gouache painting.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Size	Width mm	Box
2758-02	6	2	2	12
2758-04	8	4	4	12
2758-06	8	6	6	12
2758-08	10	8	8	12

ROLLER FABRIC GUIDE

- = BEST CHOICE
- = GREAT CHOICE
- = GOOD CHOICE
- = TEST / NA

NAME	PILE HEIGHT (MM)	MIN-ROLLER	MIDI-ROLLER	CAGE-ROLLER	STICK-ROLLER	DISPERSION WALL PAINT (LATEX, PVA)	DISPERSION ROOF PAINT (LATEX, PVA)	INTERIOR SEALER AND PRIMER	WOOD STAIN AND WOOD OIL	WATER BASED LACQUER PAINT	SOLVENT BASED LACQUER PAINT	HYBRID AND LATEX FACADE PAINT	SILICATE PAINT	1-K CLEAR COAT	2-K POLYURETHANE CLEAR COAT	WATER BASED EPOXY	HIGH BUILD SOLVENT BASED EPOXY	GELCOAT AND TOPCOAT FINISHES	ANTIQUING AND UNDERWATER PRIMER	1K CORROSION PROTECTION PAINT	2K CORROSION PROTECTION PAINT	2K POLYURETHANE PAINT	MEMBRANES, WATERPROOFING	JOINT COMPOUND AND FILLER	FABRIC STRENGTH 1-5 (5 IS STRONGEST)	PAINT ABSORPTION 1-5 (5 IS HIGHEST)	FINISH 1-5 (5 IS A SMOOTH FINISH)	
VESTAN	24/14	YES	YES	YES	YES	●●●	●●●	●●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	2	5	1
POLY	18/12	YES	NO	YES	YES	●●●	●●●	●●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	2	4	2
FACADE	21	NO	NO	NO	YES	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	4	2
LAMBSWOOL	20	YES	NO	NO	YES	●●●	●●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	5	2
GIRPAINT	18	YES	YES	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	4	2
PA-PRO FIL	18	YES	NO	YES	NO	●●●	●●●	●●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	4	4
PRO-FIN	16/10	YES	NO	YES	YES	●●●	●●●	●●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	4	4
GREEN	12	NO	NO	YES	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	2	3	4
POLYMAX	10	YES	NO	YES	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	3	4
PLATINUM	18	NO	NO	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	3
INDUSTRY	13	YES	NO	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	3
PLASTER ROLLER	20	NO	NO	NO	YES	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	5	4	1
TEXRON	13	YES	YES	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	3
PA PERFECT	13	YES	NO	YES	NO	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	4
MICROFIBER PRO	11	NO	NO	YES	NO	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	3	4
MICROFIBER 11	11	NO	NO	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	4
MICROFIBER 8	8	NO	NO	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	3	5
MICROFIBER 5	5	YES	NO	NO	YES	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	2	5
ROYAL	6	NO	NO	NO	YES	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	2	4
BLUELINE	7	YES	NO	NO	NO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	2	4
RED-FIBRE	5	YES	YES	NO	NO	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	5	2	5
VELOUR	5	YES	NO	YES	YES	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	5	1	4
MOHAIR	5	YES	YES	YES	NO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	5	1	4
FELT	5	YES	NO	NO	NO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	2	2	4
MICROFOAM	N/A	YES	NO	NO	NO	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	2	5
MOLTOPREN FOAM	N/A	YES	NO	NO	NO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3	1	4
MOLTOFLOCK	N/A	YES	NO	NO	NO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1	2	5
MAGIC CRATER	N/A	YES	NO	NO	NO	●●	●●	●●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	2	5



Mini Roller Vestan

14mm nap made of pink polyester. The fabric has a very high paint absorption capacity and excellent coverage. Suitable for water-based ceiling and wall paint, metal roof paint, silicate paint, membranes etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111170	6	14	10	10/250
6115170	6	14	15	10/250



Mini Roller Poly

12mm nap made of polyester. The fabric has a high paint absorption capacity and excellent coverage on smooth and medium-rough surfaces. Suitable for water-based ceiling and wall paint, primer etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111116	6	12	10	10/250
6115116	6	12	15	10/250



Mini Roller Industry

For use with both 1K and 2K systems. The 13mm nap provides high paint absorption and excellent coverage on smooth and medium-rough surfaces. For anti-corrosion paint, antifouling, epoxy etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111277	6	13	10	10/250
6115277	6	13	15	10/250



Mini Roller Texron

13mm seamless nylon nap for optimal durability and coverage. For painting smooth and medium-rough surfaces. Developed for use with solvent-based paints and lacquers, as well as 2-component systems.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111270	6	13	10	10/250
6115270	6	13	15	10/250



Mini Roller Girpaint

12mm polyamide nap with high durability and excellent coverage. For use with KC paint, silicate paint, lime paint, tempera, latex, and dispersion paints etc. For smooth and medium-rough surfaces.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2705005	6	12	5	10 (2-p)
6111340	6	12	10	10/250



Mini Roller ProFin

10mm microfiber nap. This type of microfiber is made from endless yarn with high density, providing excellent coverage and durability. Used for painting walls, floors, metal surfaces, fire protection etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111884	6	10	10	10/250
6115884	6	10	15	10/250



Mini Roller Polymax

Made from a woven, continuous polyester fabric. The 10mm nap is designed for smooth and semi-rough surfaces such as concrete, drywall, and metal. Specifically developed for 1K and 2K paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111970	6	10	10	10/250



Mini Roller PA Pro-Fil

18mm long nap for high coverage and capacity. PA-Pro Fil features a high-density fabric that provides a smooth finish despite its thickness. The edges are trimmed to prevent drips and streaks.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102710	6	18	10	10/250



Mini Roller Lambswool

Made from 100% natural lambswool. Exceptionally high paint absorption and coverage. Extremely durable, making it suitable for both interior and exterior painting.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111460	6	12-16	10	10



Mini Roller Perfect

Extra durable 3mm fabric with high density. Excellent paint absorption and coverage. Suitable for wall painting, ceilings, floor painting with solvent-based epoxy, antifouling paint, and more.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111990	6	13	10	10



Structure Roller Coarse

Made of durable polyester foam, free from solvents and CFCs. For use with textured paint to create a stippled effect. Also ideal for applying waterproofing, adhesives, and creating decorative effects.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111730	6	10	10



Structure Roller Extra Coarse

Made of durable polyester foam, free from solvents and CFCs. For use with textured paint to create a stippled effect. Also ideal for applying waterproofing, adhesives, and creating decorative effects.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111725	6	10	10



Mini Roller Microfiber

5mm microfiber nap. An exceptionally durable and resilient model suitable for both 1K and 2K systems. Specifically designed for lacquer paint, clear coat and polyurethane floor varnish.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102110	6	5	10	10
102115	6	5	15	10



Mini Roller Velour

Made from 100% genuine goat hair for exceptional durability and resilience. Smooth finish. For applying clear coats, lacquer paint, antifouling paint, gelcoat, topcoat, epoxy primer, epoxy lacquer etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111800	6	5	10	10/250



Mini Roller Felt

Features a dense 5mm nap for an ultra-smooth finish. Ideal for painting smooth surfaces such as metal, plastic, drywall, previously painted surfaces, and wood.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111870	6	5	10	10/250
6115870	6	5	15	10/250



Mini Roller Mohair

Made of 100% goat wool, offering exceptional durability and resistance. The mohair nap is highly resilient and ideal for applying thick or solvent-based paints. It provides a smooth and even finish

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111600	6	5	10	10
6115600	6	5	15	10



Mini Roller Blueline

7mm nylon nap, providing a smooth finish. It is ideal for applying clear coats, epoxy primer, epoxy varnish, polyurethane varnish, anti-corrosion paint, antifouling, topcoat, gelcoat, and more.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102410	6	7	10	10
102415	6	7	15	10



Mini Roller Red-Fibre

4mm extremely durable and robust nap, suitable for both water-based and solvent-based paints and lacquers. eflon-coated, keeping the nap open for higher paint absorption and smoother application.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6111846	6	5	10	10/250
524730206	6	5	5	10 (2-P)



Mini Roller Moltopren

High-density (60kg/m³) Moltopren foam. The high density ensures excellent paint absorption and even application. For use with clear coats, lacquer paint, 2-K PU varnish, topcoat, wood paint, wood oil.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
61117536	6	10	10/250
61157536	6	15	10/250



Mini Roller Moltoflock

Made from high-density foam coated with a 2mm flock layer. The flock is bonded to the foam, ensuring higher paint absorption, a smoother finish, and more even application.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111893	6	10	10



Mini Roller Microfoam

High-density foam with open cells. The open cells increases paint absorption by 20-40% and ensures smoother application. Microfoam provides a finer finish compared to regular foam.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111720	6	10	10/250



Mini Roller Microfoam 2X Rounded

The double-rounded design minimizes the risk of paint edges during lacquering. Microfoam delivers a finer finish. Ideal for clear coats, lacquer paint, PU varnish, hard wax oil, wood oil, topcoat, gelcoat etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111752	6	10	10



Mini Roller Magic Finish

It features grooves along the edges, which eliminate edge pressure, reducing the risk of streaks. Made from closed cell high density foam. Ideal for clear coats, lacquer paint, PU varnish, oil, topcoat etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111407	6	10	10



Mini Roller Magic Crater

It features grooves along the edges, which eliminate edge pressure, reducing the risk of streaks. Made from high-density "Microfoam" which delivers a finer finish and higher paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6111909	6	10	10



Mini Roller Red-Fibre 5cm

Features an extremely durable and resilient 4mm nap, suitable for both water-based and solvent-based paints and lacquers. Red-Fibre is Teflon-coated. Ideal for small surfaces and precision work.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
524730206	6	4	5	10 (2-P)



Mini Roller Microfoam 5cm

High-density foam with open cells. The open cells increase paint absorption by 20-40% and ensure smoother application. Microskum provides a very fine finish. Ideal for small surfaces and precision work.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
6105710	6	5	10 (2-P)



Mini Roller Girpaint 5cm

10mm polyamide nap with high durability and excellent coverage. Suitable for KC paint, silicate paint, lime paint, tempera, latex, and dispersion paints. Ideal for small surfaces and precision work.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2705005	6	10	5	10 (2-P)



Midi Roller Girpaint

12mm polyamide nap with high durability and excellent coverage. Suitable for KC paint, silicate paint, lime paint, tempera, latex, and dispersion paints. 32mm diameter gives a higher painting capacity.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6512340	6	12	12	10
6516340	6	12	16	10



Midi Roller Vestan

14mm pile for excellent paint absorption and coverage. Vestan is suitable for interior ceiling and wall painting, masonry and plaster structures, laminating with polyester and vinyl ester, waterproofing.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6512170	6	14	12	10



Midi Roller Texron

13mm seamless nylon pile for exceptional durability and coverage. The dense fabric ensures an even finish and high paint capacity. For use with lacquers, epoxy, polyurethane, polyester, anti-corrosion etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6512270	6	13	12	10



Midi Roller Mohair

Made of 100% goat hair, offering exceptional durability and resilience. Especially suited for high-viscosity and solvent-based paints. Ideal for clear coats, enamel paint, topcoats, gelcoat, epoxy coatings, PU coats.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6512600	6	4	10	10



Midi Roller Red-Fibre

Features an extremely durable and resilient 4mm nap, suitable for both water-based and solvent-based paints and lacquers. Red-Fibre is Teflon-coated, keeping the nap open for higher paint absorption.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6512868	6	4	12	10



Cage Roller Vestan

24mm-long pink polyester fabric. The polyester nap offers excellent paint absorption and coverage on both smooth and rough surfaces. For water-based ceiling and wall paint, metal roof paint, primer etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0114108	36	24	14	25
0318160	38	24	18	25
0323160	38	24	23	25



Cage Roller Poly

18mm-long polyester nap, offering high paint absorption and excellent coverage. Suitable for interior painting of ceilings and walls, primer and waterproofing application, polyester laminating etc

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0107105	36	18	7	25
0114100	36	18	14	25
0318100	38	18	18	25
0323100	38	18	23	25



Cage Roller Green

12mm polyester nap for a smooth finish. Ideal for smooth to medium-rough surfaces such as concrete, drywall, wood, metal, and plastic. Specifically designed for matte wall paints.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318910	38	12	18	25
0323910	38	12	23	25



Cage Roller ProFin

16mm microfiber nap, providing a smooth finish. This type of microfiber is made from endless yarn with high density, ensuring excellent coverage and durability. High capacity.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318886	38	16	18	25
0323886	38	16	23	25



Cage Roller Profi-Line Orange

21mm long yarn nap for high paint absorption and excellent coverage. The woven yarn construction enhances durability and increases paint pickup. Suitable for medium to rough surfaces.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102618	38	21	18	25
102623	38	21	23	25



Cage Roller Pro-Fil

8mm high-density nap for excellent coverage and capacity. Despite its coarse texture, the high-density fabric ensures a smooth finish. The edges are precision-cut to prevent drips and streaks.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102718	38	18	18	25
102723	38	18	23	25



Cage Roller Polymax

Made from a woven, continuous polyester fabric. The 10mm nap is designed for smooth and semi-rough surfaces such as concrete, drywall, and metal. Specifically developed for 1K and 2K paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318970	38	10	18	25
0323970	38	10	23	25



Cage Roller PA Perfect

Extremely durable PA fabric, suitable for both low- and high-viscosity paints. 13mm nap for smooth to medium-rough surfaces. Ideal for wall paint, ceiling paint, 2K epoxy, antifouling paint, and more.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0323990	38	13	23	10



Cage Roller Microfiber PRO 11mm

Orange microfiber for a perfect finish. Excellent for matte wall paint, glaze, and 2K floor lacquer. Designed for smooth to medium-rough surfaces. High capacity.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0323790	38	11	23	25



Cage Roller Microfiber

Durable and wear-resistant fabric. The 5mm nap length is ideal for smooth surfaces. Suitable for floor lacquer, 1K and 2K polyurethane lacquer, hard wax oil, wood oil, epoxy, lacquer paint, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
1021118	38	5	18	10
1021123	38	5	23	10



Cage Roller Mohair

100% goat wool. The mohair fabric is extremely durable and resistant to wear. It is especially suitable for painting with thick and solvent-based paints. Provides a smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318600	38	4	18	25



Cage Roller Velour

100% goat hair for optimal durability and wear resistance. The 5mm nap ensures a smooth finish. Designed for painting smooth surfaces such as plastic, fiberglass, metal, wood, drywall, and painted surfaces.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width m	Box
0318810	38	4	18	25
0323810	38	4	23	25



Stick Roller Poly

The 22mm polyester fabric provides high paint absorption and excellent coverage. Suitable for interior painting of ceilings and walls, primers and waterproofing, polyester application for lamination etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2718100	8	22	18	12
2725100	8	22	25	12



Stick Roller Vestan

24mm polyester nap provides a high paint pickup and excellent coverage. For water-based ceiling and wall paint, metal sheet paint, primer, antifouling paint, waterproofing, fireproof coatings, and resins.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2718160	8	24	18	12
2723108	8	24	23	12
2725160	8	24	25	12
0345160	8/38	24	45	20



Stick Roller Girpaint

Durable 18mm polyamide yarn, offering high paint absorption and excellent coverage. Suitable for dispersion paint, silicate paint, lime paint, KC paint, latex and PVA wall paint and facade paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height m	Width cm	Box
2708360	8	18	8	12
2712360	8	18	12	12
2718360	8	18	18	12
2725360	8	18	25	12



Padded Facade Roller

Padded roller made from a blend of two different types of polyamide yarn. The padding ensures excellent coverage on both smooth and extremely rough surfaces. Suitable for wood, concrete, plaster, brick.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
4320500	8	21	20	10
4327500	8	21	27	10



Stick Roller Profin

16mm long microfiber pile, delivering a smooth finish. This type of microfiber is made from endless yarn with high density, ensuring excellent coverage and durability.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height m	Width cm	Box
2718886	8	16	18	12
2725886	8	16	25	12
0345886	8/38	16	45	20



Stick Roller Lambswool

100% lambswool fabric, with a pile length ranging from 18-22mm. Lambswool has an exceptionally high paint absorption and coverage capacity. Suitable for both interior and exterior painting.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
3118460	8	18-22	18	10
3125460	8	18-22	25	10



Stick Roller Green

12mm-long polyester fabric for a smooth finish. Suitable for surfaces such as concrete, plaster, wood, metal, and plastic. Well-suited for matte wall paints, 1K floor paint, 2K water based epoxy etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2725910	8	12	25	12
0345910	8/38	12	45	20



Stick Roller Polymax

10mm woven endless polyester fabric, providing high durability and a smooth finish. Specifically designed for 1K and 2K floor paint, water based epoxy paint, antifouling paint, metal paint, and PU paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2718970	8	10	18	12
2723970	8	10	23	12
2725970	8	10	25	12
0345970	8/38	10	45	20



Stick Roller Texron

13mm endless nylon nap for optimal durability and coverage. Developed for anti-corrosion paint, solvent based epoxy, water based floor paint, fire-protection paint, antifouling, epoxy primer, gelcoat etc

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Förp
2718270	8	13	18	12
2725270	8	13	25	12



Stick Roller Industry

Designed for painting smooth and lightly textured surfaces. 13mm nylon nap that is resistant to solvents and chemicals For low and high viscosity paints such as solvent based epoxy, PU, anti corrosion.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Förp
2718240	8	13	18	10
2725240	8	13	25	10
0345240	8	13	45	10



Stick Roller Platinum

Durable 18mm long nylon fabric for demanding applications. Nylon fabric has excellent resistance to abrasion, chemicals, and solvents. For painting with metal paint, epoxy paint, floor paint, wall paint etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Förp
2718255	8	18	18	10
2725255	8	18	25	10
0345255	8	18	45	10



Thermal Fusion of Paint Rollers

Our paint rollers are primarily manufactured using thermal fusion. During production, a plastic core is heated, and the roller fabric is wrapped around it. As the surface of the plastic melts, it creates an exceptionally strong bond—significantly more durable than glued construction.

In addition to thermal-fused rollers, we offer classic Mohair rollers, where the fabric is glued onto a cardboard core. Mohair is a natural material that cannot be thermal-fused and is therefore bonded with adhesive. We also have the Padded Facade Roller, which is hand-stitched due to its padded core, making automatic production impossible.



Stick Roller Microfiber 5mm

Extra durable and resilient 5mm microfiber with trimmed edges. For low and high-viscosity paints and lacquers. For 1K and 2K PU clear coat, hard wax oil, solvent based epoxy, topcoat, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102125	8	5	25	10



Stick Roller Microfiber 8mm

Extra durable and resilient 8mm microfiber with trimmed edges. For low and high-viscosity paints and lacquers. For 1K and 2K PU clear coat, hard wax oil, solvent based epoxy, topcoat, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102218	8	8	18	10
102225	8	8	25	10
0345850	8	8	45	10



Stick Roller Microfiber 11mm

Extra durable and resilient 11mm microfiber with trimmed edges. For low and medium-viscosity paints and lacquers. For 1K and 2K PU clear coat, hard wax oil, dispersion paint, water based epoxy etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102325	8	11	25	10



Stickroller Velour

100% goat hair for optimal durability and resilience. The 5mm pile height provides a smooth finish. Suitable for medium- and high-viscosity paints, solvent-based epoxy, gelcoat, topcoat, clear coat etc

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2718810	8	4	18	12
2752810	8	4	25	12
0345810	8	4	45	40



Stick Roller Microfilt 11mm

6mm solvent resistant nylon fabric designed for industrial coating with both 1K and 2K products. Suitable for thick coatings and high-viscosity paints, epoxy primer, 2K PU floor varnish, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2718220	8	6	18	10
2725220	8	6	25	10
0345220	8	6	45	10



Stick Roller Magic Felt

4mm dense and highly durable pile, ensuring a flawless finish without fiber shedding. Ideal for applications such as clear coat, lacquer paint, gelcoat, topcoat, epoxy primer, thick-film epoxy, and PU lacquer.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
102918	8	4	18	10



Stick Roller Green

12mm-long polyester fabric for a smooth finish. Suitable for surfaces such as concrete, plaster, wood, metal, and plastic. Well-suited for matte wall paints, 1K floor paint, 2K water based epoxy etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345910	8 / 38	12	45	20



Stick Roller Vestan

24mm polyester nap provides a high paint pickup and excellent coverage. For water-based ceiling and wall paint, metal sheet paint, primer, antifouling paint, waterproofing, fireproof coatings, and resins.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345160	8 / 38	24	45	20



Stick Roller Polymax

10mm woven endless polyester fabric, providing high durability and a smooth finish. Specifically designed for 1K and 2K floor paint, water based epoxy paint, antifouling paint, metal paint, and PU paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345970	8 / 38	10	45	40



Stick Roller ProFin

16mm long microfiber pile, delivering a smooth finish. This type of microfiber is made from endless yarn with high density, ensuring excellent coverage and durability

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
03455886	8 / 38	16	45	20



Stick Roller Microfiber 8mm

Extra durable and resilient 8mm microfiber with trimmed edges. For low and high-viscosity paints and lacquers. For 1K and 2K PU clear coat, hard wax oil, solvent based epoxy, topcoat, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345850	8	8	45	1



Stick Roller Velour

100% goat hair for optimal durability and resilience. The 5mm pile height provides a smooth finish. Suitable for medium- and high viscosity paints, solvent-based epoxy, gelcoat, topcoat, clear coat etc

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345810	8 / 38	5	45	40



Stick Roller Royal

6mm solvent resistant nylon fabric designed for industrial coating with both 1K and 2K products. Suitable for thick coatings and high viscosity paints, epoxy primer, 2K PU floor varnish, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345850	8	8	45	10



Stickroller Texron

13mm endless nylon nap for optimal durability and coverage. Developed for anti-corrosion paint, solvent based epoxy, water based floor paint, fire-protection paint, antifouling, epoxy primer, gelcoat etc

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
3160270	8	13	60	1
3199270	8	13	100	1



Stick Roller Industry

Designed for painting smooth and lightly textured surfaces. 13mm nylon nap that is resistant to solvents and chemicals For low and high viscosity paints such as solvent based epoxy, PU, anti corrosion.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345240	8	13	45	10



Stick Roller Platinum

Durable 18mm long nylon fabric for demanding applications. Nylon fabric has excellent resistance to abrasion, chemicals, and solvents. For painting with metal paint, epoxy paint, floor paint, wall paint etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0345255	8	18	45	10



Membrane Roller Blue

12mm blue polyester fabric. Provides a smooth finish. Medium paint absorption. Suitable for applying sealants, primers, dust binders, wall paint, waterproofing membranes, laminating, etc. Replaceable roller.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
10181072	38	18	18	50



Membrane Roller White

18mm white polyester fabric for high paint absorption and coverage. Replaceable roller. Suitable for applying sealants, primers, dust binders, wall paint, waterproofing membranes, laminating, etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
10181072	38	18	18	50
10181071	38	18	23	50



Plaster Roller

Made of a special 20mm long nylon fabric sewn in loops for maximum material absorption. Resists clogging. Used for applying roll-on filler, spray filler and waterproofing on walls, ceilings, and floors.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
2708510	Roller	20	8	5
2718510	Roller	20	18	5
2723510	Roller	20	23	5
2740510	Roller	20	40	5
2708510-S	Roller + Frame	20	8	10
2718510-S	Roller + Frame	20	18	10
2723510-S	Roller + Frame	20	23	10



Plaster Corner Roller

Filler roller with extra edge specially for corners. Made of a special nylon fabric sewn in loops for maximum material absorption. Resists clogging. Used for applying roll-on filler, spray filler and waterproofing

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Diameter mm	Box
1987000	Roller	18	40	5
7987040	Roller + Frame	18	40	5



Spike Roller Premium

Made of durable and solvent-resistant PP. Features 11mm long spikes. Used to remove air bubbles from epoxy coatings, self-leveling compounds, and other mass flooring applications.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Spike length mm	Width cm	Box
8126663	8	12	25	12
8140663	8	12	40	12



Spike Roller Basic

Used to remove air from various floor coatings. Made of solvent-resistant plastic. The 21mm long spikes are suitable for thin to medium-thick coatings. The 50cm roller comes with a splash guard.

Art Nr:	Model	Spike length mm	Width cm	Box
135-208525	25 cm stick frame	20	25	1
135-208540	40 cm forked frame	20	40	1



Cage Roller Set Poly

Contains: 18cm cage roller, a 24 x 32cm paint tray, and an 18cm cage roller frame. 18mm polyester nap for high paint absorption and coverage. Suitable for both smooth and rough surfaces.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318199	38	18	18	40



Cage Roller Set Green

Contains: 18cm or 23cm cage roller, a paint tray and a matching cage roller frame. 12mm polyester nap for a smooth finish. Ideal for matte wall paint, 1K floor paint and 2K water based epoxy.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0318199H	38	12	18	40
0323199H	38	12	23	20



Mini Roller Set Poly

Contains: 10cm mini roller Poly, a paint tray (15 x 32cm), and a 28cm mini roller frame. Excellent for interior wall and ceiling painting, antifouling, 1-component anti-corrosion paint, masonry paint etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
60111101	6	12	10	36



Mini Roller Set Lack

Contains: 1 x 10cm mini roller, 1 x paint tray (15 x 32cm), and 1 x mini roller frame. 5mm felt roller for a smooth finish. Suitable for painting with lacquer paint, clear coat, antifouling paint, epoxy coatings, etc.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6011846H	6	5	10	36



Mini Roller Set Basic

Contains: 1 x 10cm mini roller, 1 x paint tray (15 x 32cm), and 1 x mini roller frame. 12mm polyester nap for high paint absorption and coverage. Suitable for antifouling paint wall paint, PVA/Latex paint.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6011110	6	12	10	36



Mini Roller Set 5cm Velour

Contains: 1x paint tray, 1x 5cm velour roller, and 1x mini roller frame. For painting details, pipes, beams, woodwork, edges, corners, and more. Velour is a durable material that provides a smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
6005800	6	4	5	15



Mini Roller Frame Ergo

6mm wire diameter, compatible with all our mini and midi rollers. The frame has a comfortable rubberized handle that provides a secure and ergonomic grip, even in wet conditions.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Width cm	Attachment mm	Box
574085716	28	10	6	10
571585716	46	10	6	10



Mini Roller Frame Standard

Comfortable, durable hard plastic handle. The shaft has a wave-shaped design to accommodate all hand sizes and provide a secure grip. Available in three different lengths, the frame has a 6mm wire.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Width cm	Attachment mm	Box
74081071	28	10	6	10
7508107	45	10	6	10
71581071	56	10	6	10



Cage Roller Frame PRO

Made of aluminum, providing a lightweight yet highly durable design. It is compatible with cage rollers with a 38mm diameter. The soft-grip handle ensures high comfort and a secure grip.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Attachment mm	Box
57919702	18	38	10
57924702	23	38	10



Cage Roller Frame Steel

8mm steel for extra durability and strength. The roller frame features end caps designed to fit maxi rollers with a 38mm diameter. The soft-grip handle provides excellent comfort and a secure grip.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Attachment mm	Box
57919716	18	38	10
57924716	23	38	10



Cage Roller Frame Standard

Made of electro-galvanized steel wire for long-lasting durability. Side end caps ensure the roller sleeve stays securely in place. The handle features multiple grip profiles for a comfortable and secure hold.

Art Nr:	Width mcm	Attachment mm	Box
710007	7	36	10
710014	14	36	10
710018	18	38	10
710023	23	38	10



Stick Roller Frame Standard

Comfortable hard plastic handle with multiple grip zones for enhanced ergonomics. The steel wire has a diameter of 8mm, making it compatible with standard stick rollers.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Attachment mm	Box
7807122	7	8	10
7812122	12	8	10
7818122	18	8	10
7823122	23	8	10
7825122	25	8	10



Mini Roller Frame Standard 5cm

Designed for use with 5cm mini rollers, making it ideal for painting small surfaces. 6mm wire diameter, ensuring compatibility with standard mini rollers. Hard plastic handle with multiple grip zones.

Art Nr:	Attachment cm	Width mm	Box
7340122	6	5	10



Stick Roller Frame PRO

Comfortable rubber-coated handle for superior grip and comfort. Made of 8mm steel wire, compatible with standard stick rollers. The durable 8mm thick steel construction withstands high loads.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
7818613	8	18	10
7825613	8	25	10



Forked Roller Frame 25-45cm

Used with our 45cm wide stick rollers but can also accommodate other rollers ranging from 25cm to 45cm in size. The frame has an 8mm mount, making it compatible with standard stick rollers.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
8645122	8	25-45	5



Forked Roller Frame XXL

Made entirely of steel, featuring a guide bar running along the entire roller for maximum stability. The steel construction allows for cleaning with heat and solvents. Extremely durable.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
8660530	8	60	1
8699530	8	100	1



Forked Roller Frame Fixed

Designed for use with our 45cm wide stick rollers with a 38mm cage attachment. The Y-frame features end caps on the sides, requiring the removal of the yellow end caps from the stick roller.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
609047	38	45	2



Forked Roller Frame 30-61cm

Adjustable Metal Roller Frame with an extendable plastic handle. Easily adjustable width using metal rails and a wing nut. Compatible with all rollers with an 8mm fitting.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
85056110	8	30-61	5



Plastic Bucket

Designed for storing and mixing paint, color tinting, and various coatings. Made from high-quality plastic with excellent solvent resistance. Sturdy carrying handle

Art Nr:	Size mm	Volume L	Box
JETB-12	132 x 132	1,18	2400
100564	200 x 139	3,0	1520
100625	225 x 195	5,7	1080
100471	292 x 223	11,5	550
100525	325 x 332	21,3	320



Mixing Cup

Designed for professional painters and automotive refinishing, offering accurate ratio measurements. Graduated in ml, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, and 5:1 ratios for precise mixing.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
BL385	Mixing Cup 385ml	200
BL750	Mixing Cup 750ml	200
BL14	Mixing Cup 1,4L	200
BL23	Mixing Cup 2,3L	100
BLL385	Lid 385ml	200
BLL750	Lid 750ml	200
BLL14	Lid 1,4L	200
BLL23	Lid 2,3L	100



Paint Tray

Sturdy tray is designed for convenient painting. The paint reservoir allows for easy loading, while the textured drainage area ensures even paint distribution. Compatible with our inlays.

Art Nr:	Model	Size cm	Box
0071135	Tray	15 x 30	12
0072335	Tray	24 x 32	12
0073035	Tray	32 x 34	12
00711352	Inlay	15 x 30	60
0723352	Inlay	24 x 32	60
0730352	Inlay	32 x 34	60



Paint Bucket

Made of sturdy plastic with a robust carrying handle. Features a pouring spout for mess-free handling. Ribbed interior for even paint distribution on rollers.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Volume	Box
90814	255 x 355 x 20	14 L	20



Construction Bucket

Heavy-duty construction bucket is built for professional use, offering exceptional durability and versatility for a variety of construction and painting applications. Graduated markings.

Art Nr:	Size Ø cm	Volume	Box
737305	24	5 L	10/1200
737312	31	12 L	10/1150
737320	37	20 L	10/600
BT60 (rect)	41 x 71 x 28	60 L	10/219



Paint Tray With Handle 2L

Practical paint tray is designed for efficient and precise painting. Made of durable hard plastic. Textured front surface for even paint distribution. Dimensions: 28 x 17 x 15 cm.

Art Nr:	Model	Volume	Box
84835010	Tray	2 L	10
84835110	Inlay	2 L	50 (10 x 5-P)



Roller Storage Box RollMatic

Designed for storing paint rollers between painting sessions. The airtight seal ensures that the roller stays moist and ready for use, preventing it from drying out for three weeks.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
590925	10 x 25,5	4



Roller Storage Box

Smart and practical solution for storing paint rollers between work sessions. The airtight design prevents drying out. Compatible with all roller frames and paint rollers up to 27cm.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
0071235	12 x 35	1



Metal Bucket

Metal Bucket is a versatile and heavy-duty container suitable for water storage, mixing, carrying gravel and stones, as well as for gardening and planting.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Volume	Box
737450	320 x 320	12 L	12



Telescopic Pole PRO Click

Lightweight aluminum construction and rubberized grip for reduced fatigue during extended use and high comfort. Smart click-twist locking mechanism ensures a firm and easy attachment of the frame.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
F71000291	50-100	12
F71500291	75-150	10
F72000291	100-200	12
F73000291	150-300	10
F76000291	300-600	10



Telescopic Pole Standard Click

Lacquered steel construction for durability. Smart click & twist lock for quick and secure attachment/removal of roller frames. Perfect for interior wall and ceiling painting, floor varnishing, and facade painting.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
58049	95-160	12
58050	100-200	12



Telescopic Pole Standard Tapered

Aluminium construction for low weight, enhanced comfort and ergonomics. Tapered head (universal fitting) compatible with most paintbrushes, roller frames, and tools. Sturdy construction.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
84923010	85-150	10
782002000	115-200	10



Telescopic Pole Basic Tapered

Powder-coated steel construction for durability. Tapered head (universal fitting) compatible with most roller frames, paintbrushes, brushes, and tools.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
58048	100-200	12



Water-Fed Telescopic Pole REDO

Designed for use with wash brushes and water-fed brushes. The lightweight yet strong aluminum telescopic pole ensures easy handling. Features dual foam grips for added comfort.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
970064	100-200	6



Water-Fed Extension Pole

Significantly enhances cleaning efficiency. With a constant water flow, dirt and debris are quickly and easily rinsed away from surfaces. Coarse-thread connection for wash brush attachment.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Box
970044	155	10



Wooden Handle

Swedish-made pinewood handle designed for high durability and wear resistance. The 24mm diameter fits most brushes, paint rollers, and broom heads. Also available in an extra heavy-duty model.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
53010	24 x 1500	25
53020	28 x 1800	25



Linomat Edging Roller

Used for precise edge painting along ceilings and walls. Delivered in a blister pack including a frame, a 100mm polyester roller, and protective bristles. The adjustable arm.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
0010100	Complete	13	10	10
0010120	Refill	13	10	10



Edging Roller Special

Used for painting along ceiling, wall, and floor transitions, in corners, and along trim. The adjustable arm allows for precise distance control from the edge.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
00740	Complete	14	10	1
00741	Refill	14	10	1



Boogie Roller

This edging roller features two mini rollers and adjustable spacer discs, allowing precise distance control from the ceiling or wall. For use with a tapered telescopic pole.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
00710	Complete	14	10	1
00741	Refill	14	10	1



Line Roller

Specifically designed for painting traffic lines and road markings. Features dual spacer discs and a spring-loaded mechanism for sharp, precise edges.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
007317	Roller	18	5	1
007319	Roller	18	10	1
00732	Frame	-	10	1



Rolling Pad

Provides an ultra-smooth finish. Equipped with two guide wheels for effortless movement along edges. The soft synthetic pad ensures a seamless application.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
394120	Complete	120 x 90	1
395120	Refill	120 x 90	1



Rolling Pad ISI Line

Designed for edging along surfaces with dual wheels that glide smoothly against the painted surface. Features a soft felt-covered pad for an even and smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
167620	Complete	115 x 80	1



Corner Roller

Designed for painting corners, pipes, beams, and edges. Ideal for fast and efficient work. Features a quick-change click system for easy roller replacement.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Box
5240120	Complete	20	1
5340120	Refill	20	1



Pipe Roller

Designed for painting concave and convex profiles with ease. Features an extendable handle compatible with all our telescopic poles.

Art Nr:	Model	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
5206320	Complete	13	6	1
5210320	Complete	13	10	1
5306320	Refill	13	6	1
5310320	Refill	13	10	1



Pipe Roller XL

Designed for painting large pipes with ease. Equipped with a spring-loaded frame for secure attachment. Comes with a high-absorption and durable yarn roller.

Art Nr:	Model	Size cm	Box
5214340	Complete	10	1
5314340	Refill	4 x 2,5	1



Painting Pad Delta S

Used for precision painting along edges, corners, and trim. Also suitable for woodwork where a smooth finish is desired. Features a click system for easy pad replacement.

Art Nr:	Model	Size cm	Box
167925	Complete	5 x 5 x 6	1
167921	Refill Pad 2-P	5 x 5 x 6	1



Painting Pad X-ACT

For precision painting along edges and trim, painting corners, lacquering, and woodwork. The soft felt-covered foam pad provides a smooth finish. Ergonomic handle.

Art Nr:	Model	Size cm	Box
177935	Complete	5 x 8	1
167932	Refill Pad 2-p	5 x 8	1



Painting Pad Delta XL

Features support wheels at the front to glide smoothly along edges and corners. The soft felt pad ensures a flawless finish. Comfortable handle for ease of use.

Art Nr:	Model	Size cm	Box
167915	Complete	12,5 x 12	1
167911	Refill	12,5 x 12	1



Effect Roller

Features a plastic sleeve, similar to a plastic bag, that agitates surface irregularities and creates a textured, flame-like effect. Extendable handle for added reach.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Box
59192	10	1
59191	18	1



Roller Scraper

Made of durable plastic with a semi-round head that conforms to the roller. Quickly removes large amounts of paint from the roller. Easy to clean. For cage or stick rollers.

Art Nr:	Box
629001	1



Painting Glove

Used for painting pipes, railings, and other rounded surfaces, as well as hard-to-reach areas. The glove features a polyester roller fabric for high paint absorption and coverage.

Art Nr:	Box
190-870000	1



Rubber Roller PUR

Made of durable and solvent-resistant polyurethane rubber. The rubber roller is used for pressing various materials firmly into place. Its weight ensures efficient application.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
5018203	8	18	1



Structure Roller Extra Coarse

Delivered with 18cm frame. Made of durable polyester foam, free from solvents and CFCs. For use with textured paint to create a stippled effect. Also ideal for applying waterproofing.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
59716-403	8	18	1



Structure Roller Coarse

Made of durable polyester foam, free from solvents and CFCs. For use with textured paint to create a stippled effect. Also ideal for applying waterproofing, adhesives, and more.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Width cm	Box
03187301	38	18	1



End Caps

Used with cage rollers to enable compatibility with a stick frame or forked frame. For cage rollers with a 38mm diameter. Inner diameter of 32mm and an outer diameter of 38mm.

Art Nr:	Model	Attachment mm	Box
520386670	Gul	38	200



End Caps

Used with cage rollers to enable compatibility with a stick frame or forked frame. For cage rollers with a 38mm diameter. Inner diameter of 32mm and an outer diameter of 38mm.

Art Nr:	Model	Attachment mm	Box
610998	Red	38	10



Flexi Roller

Convenient tool for painting hard-to-reach areas. Comes with a 10cm wide Midi roller. Features a pivoting head that rotates nearly 360 degrees. Extendable handle.

Art Nr:	Attachment mm	Pile height mm	Width cm	Box
168720	6	18	10	5



Laminating Paddle Roller MINI

12mm-long polyester fabric for a smooth finish. Suitable for surfaces such as concrete, plaster, wood, metal, and plastic. Well-suited for matte wall paints, 1K floor paint, 2K water based epoxy etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351207	12	70	1



Laminating Paddle Roller

Horizontal segments effectively press out trapped air, ensuring a smooth and even finish. Its robust profile offers durability while maintaining a lightweight design. Resistant to all solvents.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351007	21	70	10
351014	21	140	10
351022	21	225	10



Laminating Paddle Roller JUMBO

Extra-large diameter for efficient air removal from large laminates. Horizontal segments effectively press out trapped air from the laminate. Lightweight extruded aluminum. Beveled edge.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351114	40	140	1



Laminating Finned Roller

Solid aluminum for maximum durability and longevity. Finned roller design features vertical wheels with deep grooves for superior air removal. Minimizes splatter. Follows the fiber direction

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351307	25	75	1
522A100600	25	150	1



Laminating Bubble Buster Roller

Small spikes on the roller surface, making it highly effective for eliminating bubbles and trapped air in laminates. Precision-machined aluminum alloy for optimal durability. Extendable handle

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351807	24	70	1
574A075450	18,5	114	1



Laminating Slotted Paddle Roller

Horizontal V-shaped paddles for enhanced air release and even application. Minimizes splatter and provides a smoother finish. Allows flexible movement of the fabric. Internal securing screw.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
476A060300	15	76	1
476A060450	15	114	1



Bristle Roller

6mm solvent resistant nylon fabric designed for industrial coating with both 1K and 2K products. Suitable for thick coatings and high viscosity paints, epoxy primer, 2K PU floor varnish, antifouling etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
790A075300A	19	75	1
790A075450A	19	115	1



Laminating Corner Roller

13mm endless nylon nap for optimal durability and coverage. Developed for anti-corrosion paint, solvent based epoxy, water based floor paint, fire-protection paint, antifouling, epoxy primer, gelcoat etc

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Box
351700	45	1



Laminating Radius Roller

Crafted from solid aluminum. Ideal for high-viscosity resins and thick laminates. Deep grooves facilitate efficient air removal. Suitable for concave surfaces and surfaces with a convex shape.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351900	30	70	1














Laminating Flexible Spring Roller

Made of flexible steel spring with a nut locking. Used for removing air from concave and convex surfaces, profiles, outer corners, edges, etc. The roller adjusts to the shape of the underlying surface

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Width mm	Box
351600	25	95	1

Painter's Tape Surface Guide

3M BUILT TO PERFORM

3M ID	2090	2093	244	2080	2072	2060	2814	401E	P3630	101E	202
Picture											
Backing	Crepe	Paper	Washi	Washi	Washi	Crepe	Crepe	Crepe	Crepe	Crepe	Crepe
Adhesive	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Rubber	Acrylic	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
Thickness	0,13	0,11	0,085	0,08	0,075	0,15	0,12	0,16	0,125	0,015	0,18
Elongation	7 %	6 %	6 %	5%	4%	9 %	15 %	10 %	8 %	8 %	10%
Temp	93°C	N/A	150°C	N/A	N/A	93°C	79°C	140 °C	60°C	60°C	121°C
WALLS & CEILINGS											
Painted drywall	4/5	5/5	5/5	5/5			4/5				
Wall filler / raw drywall	4/5	4/5				5/5		4/5	3/5	3/5	4/5
Wallpaper				3/5	5/5						
Plaster walls	4/5	4/5				5/5		4/5			5/5
Wallcoverings - Vinyl, Wood	4/5	4/5	5/5	5/5							4/5
Freshly painted walls			4/5	5/5	4/5						
Attach covering paper and film						5/5		4/5	3/5	3/5	5/5
BASEBOARDS & DOOR TRIM											
Wood trim / Baseboards	4/5	5/5	5/5	5/5			4/5	4/5			4/5
Aluminum, Meal, Stainless	4/5	5/5	5/5	5/5			4/5		3/5	3/5	4/5
Vinyl								4/5	3/5	3/5	4/5
FLOOR											
Lacquered parquet and wood	4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5							4/5
Unfinished Hardwood						5/5		5/5			4/5
Carpet, textiles						4/5		4/5	3/5	3/5	4/5
Marble, Slate	4/5	5/5	5/5				4/5	4/5			4/5
Brick, Stone, Grout						5/5		5/5			4/5
Concrete, Cement						5/5		5/5			5/5
Sports floor, line painting	4/5	5/5	5/5					4/5			4/5
Epoxy painting						5/5		5/5			5/5
OTHER INTERIOR SURFACES											
Cabinets		5/5	4/5	5/5			4/5	4/5			3/5
Countertops	4/5	5/5	4/5				4/5	4/5			3/5
Tile, Caulk	4/5	5/5	5/5					4/5			3/5
Window glass	4/5	5/5	5/5		3/5						
Hardware	3/5						4/5				
Brick wall or Fireplace						5/5		5/5			5/5
Plastics	4/5	5/5	5/5				4/5	4/5			4/5
Veneers			5/5	5/5							5/5
Lacquer Coatings		5/5	5/5				4/5	5/5			4/5
MARINE & SHIPBUILDING											
Antifouling painting	4/5					5/5					4/5
Ship building	3/5					4/5	4/5	5/5			5/5
Epoxi and underwater primer	3/5					5/5	3/5	4/5			4/5
2K PU Coating	4/5	5/5	5/5	5/5							
Waterline painting		5/5	5/5								
EXTREIOR SURFACES											
Wood facade	4/5					5/5					
Brick, Stone, Gro						5/5	3/5				
Concrete, Cement						5/5	3/5				
Hardware	4/5						4/5				
Window Glass	4/5	5/5	5/5								
Trim (Metal, Wood, Plastic)	4/5	5/5	5/5			4/5	4/5				
Attach protective plastic	3/5					5/5	3/5				



3M Scotch-Blue Masking Tape 2090

0.13mm thick with 14-day UV resistance and 93°C heat resistance. Made from crepe paper with medium-strength adhesive. Allround usage for both indoor and outdoor work.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
209018SW	18	50	28
209024SW	24	50	24
209036SW	36	50	16
209048SW	48	50	12
2090T2	24	50	48
20902441P3	24	41	72
2090PRO3	36	50	24
20904841P3	48	41	36



3M Scotch Masking Tape 244

0.085mm thick with 150-day UV resistance and 150°C heat resistance. Washi-paper. Sharp paint lines with medium-strength adhesive. Suitable for smooth surfaces.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
244PRO3	24	50	36
244T3	36	50	24



3M Scotch Masking Tape 2060

0.15mm thickness with 3-day UV resistance. Extra-strong rubber adhesive designed for coarse, wet, and dusty surfaces. Crepe paper for smooth and coarse surfaces.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
206024SW	24	50	24
206036SW	36	50	16
206048SW	48	50	12



3M Scotch-Blue Masking Tape 2093

0.099 mm thick. 21-day UV resistance. Flat, slightly textured paper. Treated for ultra-sharp paint lines. Low to medium-strength adhesion. Very strong paper that doesn't curl or break.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
209324	24	50	24
209336	36	50	16



3M Masking Tape 2072

0.075 mm thick wash paper. 14-day UV resistance. Delivers sharp paint lines. Ultra low-adhesion for delicate surfaces. Suitable for wallpaper, freshly painted surfaces, glass etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
207224SW	24	50	24
207236SW	36	50	16



3M Scotch Masking Tape 2080

0.8 mm thick wash paper. 60-day UV resistance. Delivers sharp paint lines. Low adhesion, leaves no residue. Suitable for smooth surfaces. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
20802441	24	50	24
20803641	36	50	16



Masking Tape Gold UV30

0,12mm thick crepe paper tape. 14-day UV resistance. Heat resistant up to 79°C. Versatile all-round tape for both indoor and outdoor use. Easy to apply and remove.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
501911000	19	50	48
501912000	25	50	36
501914000	38	50	24
501915000	50	50	24



3M Masking Tape 2814

0,12mm thick crepe paper tape. 14-day UV resistance. Heat resistant up to 79°C. Versatile all-round tape for both indoor and outdoor use. Easy to apply and remove.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
281418	18	50	48
281424	24	50	36
281436	36	50	24
281448	48	50	24



3M Scotch Exterior 2097

Polyester film backing with acrylic adhesive. 10-day UV resistance. Extremely strong and weatherproof. Easily tearable at a 90° angle. Extremely durable and strong.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
2097	36	41	16



3M Scotch Masking Tape 401E

0.16 mm thick crepe paper with rubber adhesive. Extra strong paper and adhesive, ideal for both smooth and coarse surfaces. Medium strong adhesive. Clean removal.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
401E2450	24	50	36
401E3650	36	50	24
401E4850	48	50	20



3M Scotch Masking Tape P3630

0.125 mm thick crepe paper with rubber adhesive. Suitable for universal masking applications. Maximum 3-day indoor use. For smooth and medium coarse surfaces.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
P363018	18	50	48
P363024	24	50	36
P363036	36	50	24
P363048	48	50	24



3M Scotch Masking Tape Industrial 101E

0.115 mm thick crepe paper. Withstands temperatures up to 60°C. Rubber adhesive. Suitable for general masking applications, bundling, protecting etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
1011850	18	50	48
1012450	24	50	36
1013650	36	50	24
1014850	48	50	24



3M Scotch Masking Tape 202

Extra-thick and strong tape with a thickness of 0.18mm. Crepe paper backing. Medium-strength adhesive. Latex impregnated paper. Does not curl, easy to apply and remove.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
2022450	24	50	36
2023650	36	50	24
2024850	48	50	24



3M Scotch Masking Tape 3030

0.13mm thick crepe paper. Designed for smooth surfaces. Flexible and easy to apply. Rubber-based adhesive. Maximum 100°C. Allround masking tape for various industries.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
30302450	24	50	36
30303650	36	50	24
30304850	48	50	24



3M Fine-Line Tape 471

Premium PVC tape for precise, sharp paint lines. Heat resistant up to 121°C. Highly conformable and flexible for curved surfaces. Resistant to chemicals and solvents.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
471B03	3	33	12
471B06	6	33	12
471B09	9	33	12
471B12	12	33	12
471B19	19	33	12



Waterline Tape 242

PVC tape designed for masking waterlines, general bundling, and box sealing. Delivers sharp paint lines. Ideal for smooth surfaces such as plastic, paint, metal etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
242V	25	66	72



3M Tape Dispenser TA3

Tape dispenser equipped with mounted 2090 tape for quick and efficient masking along long corners and edges. Easy-cut function. Soft felt mounted on the back to prevent scratches.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
TA3	38	18,3	24



3M Scotch Masking Tape 201E

0.135mm thick crepe paper for general masking applications. Withstands temperatures up to 80°C. Rubber adhesive that sticks to dusty and wet surfaces.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
2017250	72	50	16



3M Scotch Duct Tape 399

0.22mm thick duct tape with extra-strong rubber adhesive and durable backing material. Designed for masking smooth and rough surfaces such as plaster, wood, concrete, and metal. 14-day UV.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
399	44	50	24



Duct Tape Industrial

Medium-thick duct tape for general applications. Features a hot-melt adhesive that adheres to wet, dusty, smooth, and coarse surfaces. Temperature-resistant up to 40°C. Versatile for general-purpose use.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
96215010	48	50	18



3M Duct Tape 2903

0.15mm thick polyethylene cloth tape with synthetic rubber adhesive. Temperature-resistant up to 60°C. Ideal for bundling, mounting, repairs, sealing, and various general-purpose applications.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
2903485	48	50	24



3M Duct Tape P333

Universal duct tape with medium thickness, featuring a rubber adhesive and polyethylene-coated cloth backing. Ideal for bundling, mounting, repairs, general masking, and sealing applications.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
P3334850	48	50	24



3M Duct Tape P599

0.4mm thick polyethylene cloth with an extra-strong rubber adhesive. Designed for demanding applications, providing excellent adhesion on both smooth and highly coarse surfaces. Long-lasting.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
P5994825	48	25	24



3M Heavy Duty Duct Tape 3939

Polyethylene-coated cloth duct tape, 0.22mm thick. Ideal for sealing, splicing, bundling, PVC pipe sealing, and general repairs. High-quality tape designed for construction, industrial use, and craftsmanship.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
393948SG	48	55	24



3M Protective Tape P499 PVC

0.15mm thick vinyl tape with a ribbed backing for easy hand tearing. Durable backing ensures excellent adhesion on both smooth and rough surfaces. UV-resistant for up to 28 days.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
P4995033	48	33	36



Plastering Tape PVC

PVC tape with ribbed backing for easy tearing. UV-resistant for 14 days, suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Ideal for plastering, stucco work, facade painting, and floor installation.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
502499000	50	33	36



Scotch Glass Repair Tape

Transparent polyethylene film with a thickness of 0.15mm. The film is coated with a clear acrylic adhesive offering excellent UV resistance. Designed for discreet and durable repairs.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
41022548	48	25	36



3M Floor Protective Tape P471 PVC

0.12mm thick vinyl tape with a smooth backing. UV-resistant for up to 7 days. Suitable for smooth and moderately rough surfaces. Medium adhesion. Ideal for general masking and securing.

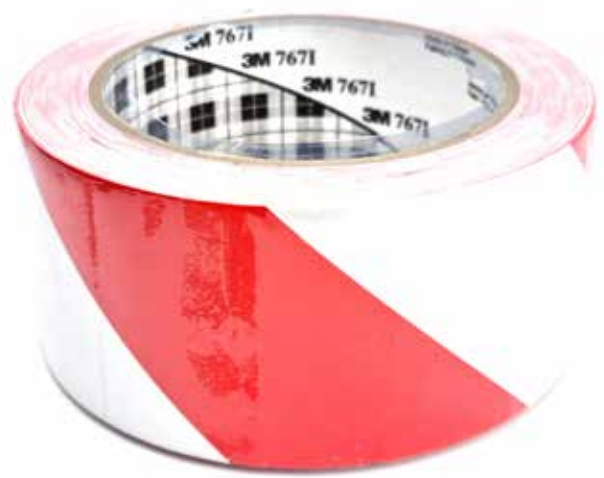
Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
P4715033	48	33	36



3M Hazard Warning Tape Black/Yellow

Hazard warning tape in black and yellow. 0.1mm thick, flexible, and formable. Ideal for marking hazards in stairs, industrial zones, construction sites, and public buildings.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
766150GS	50	33	12



3M Hazard Warning Tape Red/White

Hazard warning tape in red and white. 0.1mm thick, flexible, and formable. Ideal for marking hazards in stairs, industrial zones, construction sites, and public buildings.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
767150RV	50	33	12



Cover Quick Duct Tape UV

Förtepad maskeringsfilm för intäckning av väggar, fönster, stuprör, inredning, golv m.m. Förtepad med UV-beständig gult washitejp för användning både inom- och utomhus.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
580188001	270	16	21



Cover Quick Masking Film Basic

Pre-taped plastic film designed for fast masking and covering of floors, walls, furniture, windows, doors, and pipes. Features crepe masking tape with medium adhesion.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
96805610	55	33	40
96819010	270	16	33



Cover Quick Masking Film Washi

Impregnated washi paper tape for sharp paint lines. UV-resistant for 60 days outdoors. Coated with an acrylic adhesive. Ideal for masking doors, windows, gutters, walls etc.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
580153000	55	25	70
580155000	140	25	35
580160000	270	16	30



3M Hand-Masker Dispenser

Pre-taped statically charged masking film, equipped with 3M Scotch-Blue 2090 tape for both indoor and outdoor use. Comes with a dispenser for fast application and easy tearing.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
2090FDS	60	27,4	6
2090FDM	121	27,4	6
2090FDL	270	17	6



3M Hand-Masker Refill

Refill roll for 3M Hand Masker dispenser. Pre-taped masking plastic with an electrically charged film for easy application and secure adhesion. Equipped with UV-resistant tape.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
2090FRS	60	27,4	6
2090FRM	121	27,4	6
2090FRL	270	17	6



3M Hand-Masker Masking Film

3M Hand-Masker Masking Film, designed for use with the 3M Dispenser M3000, is ideal for professional painters. The statically charged film clings securely to surfaces.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
MF48	121	54,8	8
MF72	182	27,4	8
MF99	251	27,4	8



Speedy Cover Paper Masking

Pre-Taped Masking Paper for quick and efficient masking of vehicles, windows, furniture, floors, and more. 40g durable paper paired with crepe masking tape

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
96691810	18	25	24
96693010	30	20	24



Speedy Cover Paper Masking Gold

For fast and efficient protection of vehicles, windows, furniture, floors and more. 40 g paper combined with premium washitejp for clean, sharp paint lines. UV resistant: 14 days.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
580131001	18	20	48
580133001	30	20	24



3M Hand-Masker Paper Refill

3M Hand-Masker Pre-Taped Masking Paper, pre-taped with 3M Scotch-Blue 2090 for superior UV resistance. Durable, impregnated paper for indoor and outdoor masking.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Lenght m	Box
2090PR	18	25	6



3M Hand-Masker Dispenser M3000

The 3M Hand-Masker Dispenser is designed for use with 3M Masking Film or Masking Paper, providing quick and efficient coverage of large surfaces. Equipped with a sharp blade.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
M3000K-KIT FB12	M3000 + Tape + AMF72 Cutting blade 30cm	1/4 1



3M Hand-Masker Dispenser M3000 + AMF99 x 8

The 3M Hand-Masker Dispenser is designed for use with 3M masking film or masking paper, enabling fast and efficient coverage of large surfaces. Campaign kit includes 8 rolls of AMF 99.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
M3000-AMF99	M3000 + Tape + AMF72 + 8 x AMF99	1/4



Dust Sheet 4 x 5m

LDPE masking plastic for covering smaller areas during painting and construction work. Its flexibility allows it to follow contours easily, ensuring smooth handling and application.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Lengt m	Width m	Box
729500	6	4	5	20
729800	30	4	5	10



3M Masking Paper

3M masking paper, compatible with or without the 3M M3000 dispenser. High-density paper provides superior strength and effortless handling.

Art Nr:	Lengt m	Width m	Box
MP150	15	50	24
MP200	20	50	24
MP300	30	50	12
MP400	40	50	12



Dust Protection Door L-Shape 120 x 220 cm

Barrier for containing dust and debris during renovation and construction work. Made from durable 100 µm LDPE film. The L-shaped zipper opening allows easy access.

Art Nr:	Lengt cm	Width cm	Box
96962215	220	120	5



Barrier Ribbon

Polyethylene barrier ribbon with a clear red/white warning pattern. Suitable for construction sites and industrial areas to mark restricted zones. The barrier is easy to unroll and offers high tensile strength.

Art Nr:	Lengt m	Width m	Box
729350	500	50	1



Protective plastic 35my

Thin and flexible protective plastic with a thickness of 35 microns. Made from LDPE plastic with high stretch and puncture resistance. Suitable for covering floors, walls, boats, engine rooms, facades etc.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Lenght m	Width m	Box
85502	35	100	1 x 2	1/77



Protective plastic 80my

Extra-strong protective plastic made from recycled LDPE. Offers exceptional tear, wear, and puncture resistance. Ideal for covering and masking vehicles, boats, facades, floors, walls, engine rooms etc.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Lenght m	Width m	Box
84025	80	50	1 x 2	1/70



Floor Fleece

Protective fleece is excellent for covering floors and stairs during painting and construction work. The thick fleece absorbs large amounts of spills and dust. Durable, non-slip plastic backing.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width m	Box
727573	10	1	4
85014	25	1	1



Self-adhesive Protective Floor Cover 160 g

The product is dust- and water-resistant and has a weight of 160 g/m². This highly durable floor protection can be reused multiple times. Manufactured from 100% recycled material.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width m	Box
503725000	25	1	1/45



Self-Adhesive Blue Protective Film UV30

For fast and reliable protection of smooth surfaces during painting and construction work. The acrylic adhesive ensures secure adhesion while allowing clean removal without residue for up to 30 days.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width cm	Box
96975010	100	50	8



Covering Film

Made from durable HDPE plastic for general protection during painting, renovation and construction work. The medium-strength film protects walls, windows, doors and furniture from dust and paint.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Lenght m	Width m	Box
96910010	10	50	2	10



3M Masking Film Premium Plus

Purple Premium Plus Masking Film is a high-quality, robust film, ideal for masking damp surfaces without leaving stains. This premium film clings tightly and withstands temperatures up to 120°C for 1 hour.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width m	Box
50989	120	5	1



3M Masking Film Basic

Clear, tear-resistant masking film with high density, ideal for covering cars, boats, floors, walls, engine rooms, and more. Protects against overspray, with both water- and oil-based paints adhering effectively.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width m	Box
50676	150	4	1



Fibra Tape Mesh Tape

Self-adhesive fiberglass tape with strong adhesive. Flexible in all positions. Designed for joint filling. Won't lift or wrinkle. Premium quality with high strength and easy application.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
211025	20	50	24
211029	90	50	24



Joint Paper

Paper tape for drywall joint filling. The paper absorbs movement in all directions, reducing the risk of cracks. For smooth joints, recommended by drywall producers.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
211033	50	75	24



3M Scotch Extremium Duct Tape

Extra heavy-duty cloth tape designed for strong adhesion on both smooth and rough surfaces. 0.28 mm thick polyethylene-coated cloth backing. 6 months UV resistance.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
41034818	18,2	48	6



3M Scotch Aluminum Tape 4701

Foil tape for sealing gutters, floors, foil, pipes, and more. Provides excellent barriers against heat and cold. Withstands temperatures between -10 °C till 250°C.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
47011548	1,5	19	12



3M Scotch Thread Seal Tape

PTFE sealing tape for the repair and sealing of faucets, threads, screw caps, valves, and more. Withstands temperatures up to 250°C. Very thin tape without adhesive.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
47021212	12	12	12



3M Scotch Self Sealing Tape

Withstands temperatures from -40°C to 90°C. Self-vulcanizing at room temperature with excellent adhesion to oily plastics. Solvent resistant. 650% elongation.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
4704325B	Black	3	25	12



3M Polyester Tape 8992

0.082mm thick polyester film backing with silicone adhesive. Withstands temperatures up to 204°C. Extremely strong, no residue. Resistant to solvents and chemicals.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Lenght m	Box
899225G	25	66	36
899250G	50	66	24



3M Temflex Electrical Tape 155

Thickness of 0.15mm, withstands temperatures up to 90°C. Dielectric strength: 40 kV/mm. Tensile strength: 20 N/10mm. Acid and solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
155BK5E	Black	20	19	10
155WH5E	White	20	19	10



3M Scotch Box Sealing Tape 371

Packing tape with PP backing and strong rubber-based adhesive. Suitable for cardboard and recycled cardboard. Gives a strong bond. 0,045mm thick. 150% elongation.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
37138TR	Transparent	66	38	48
37150TR	Transparent	66	50	36
37138BR	Brown	66	38	48
37150BR	Brown	66	48	36



3M Scotch Carpet Tape Standard

Double-Sided Tape for general use. The tape features strong adhesive properties, ensuring quick, durable, and reliable bonding. Easy to tear. Solvent free adhesive.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
42010750	Yellow	7	50	6
42012050	Yellow	20	50	6



3M Scotch Carpet Tape Extra Strong

Extra-Strong double-sided carpet Tape for all types of carpets and PVC floor coverings. It is particularly well-suited for heavy wear. Easy to tear. Solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
42022050	White	20	50	6



3M Scotch Carpet Tape Removable

Double-Sided Carpet Tape is ideal for installing temporary carpets. It can be removed within six months without leaving any residue. For all types of floor coverings except PVC.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
42032050	Brown	20	50	6



3M Scotch Dual-Lock Fastener Extreme

Provides a strong, reclosable attachment for indoor and outdoor applications. Water- and UV-resistant backing. Ideal for mounting and fastening items that need to be removed and reattached. 5 kg.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
RF6741	Black	2 x 1	25	6



3M Scotch Fastener Strong

Secure and reclosable attachment for indoor and outdoor use. The water-resistant fastening system holds up to 2.5 kg and remains reliable even in wet or dirty environments.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
RF5741	2 x 1	25	6



Scotch-Fix Interior

Double-sided foam tape designed for indoor mounting applications. Supports up to 1 kg per 22 cm of tape. Temperature resistance from 0 °C to 40 °C.

Art Nr:	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
4496G-1915	1,5	19	12



Scotch-Fix Extreme Exterior

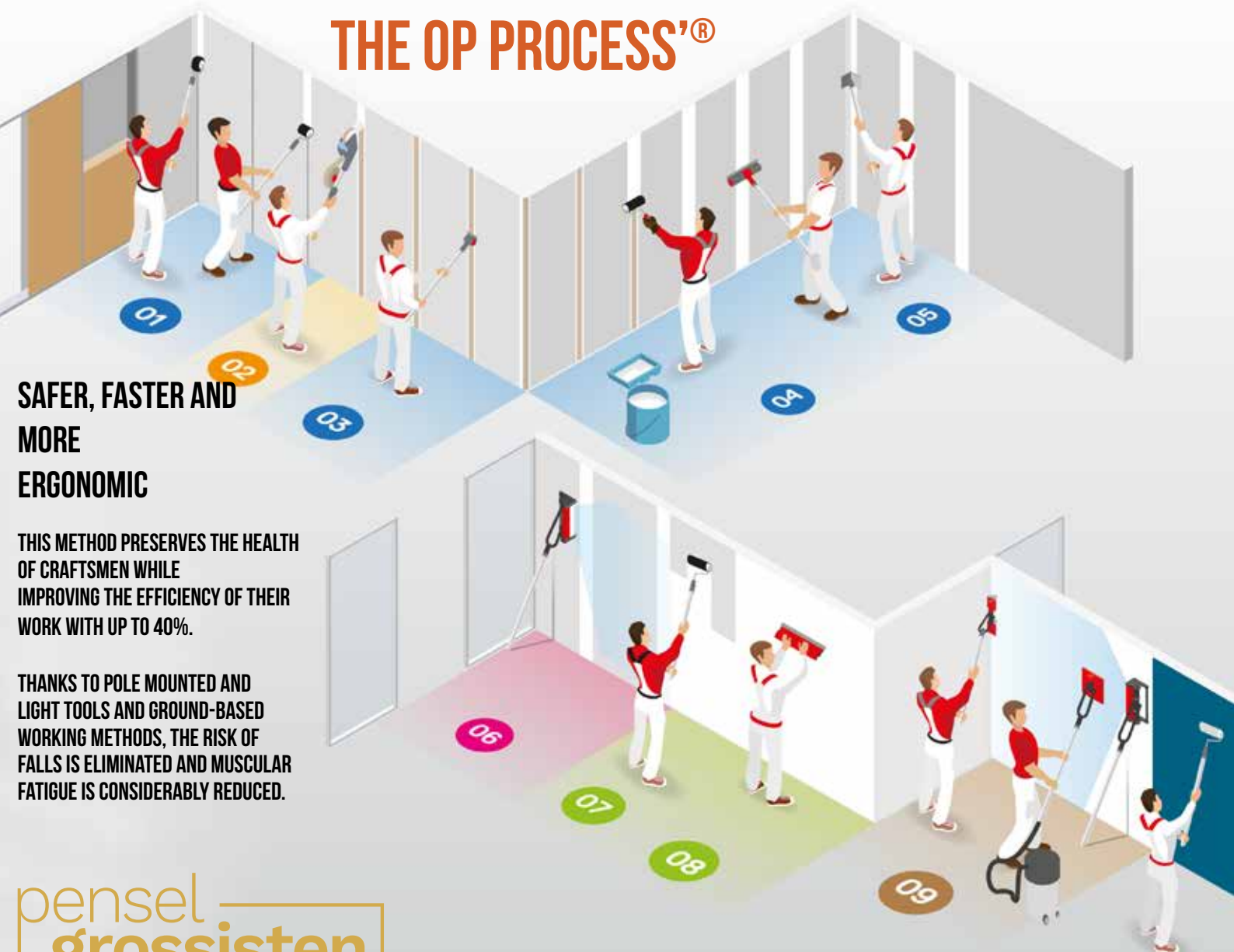
The conformable 1.1 mm acrylic foam construction seals gaps and reduces vibration. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Based on 3M VHB™ 4941 technology.

Art Nr:	Color	Lenght m	Width mm	Box
4941-1915	Svart	1,5	19	12

EXPANDED RANGE FOR APPLYING AND LEVELING COMPOUND AND TAPE



THE OP PROCESS®



**SAFER, FASTER AND
MORE
ERGONOMIC**

THIS METHOD PRESERVES THE HEALTH
OF CRAFTSMEN WHILE
IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF THEIR
WORK WITH UP TO 40%.

THANKS TO POLE MOUNTED AND
LIGHT TOOLS AND GROUND-BASED
WORKING METHODS, THE RISK OF
FALLS IS ELIMINATED AND MUSCULAR
FATIGUE IS CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.



Filling Knife Stainless

Stainless steel blade and ergonomic handle. Ideal for wide surface smoothing and leveling of filler compounds. High quality and comfort. Swedish made filling knife.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
641150	150	5
641200	200	5
641250	250	5
641350	350	5
641450	450	5
641600	600	5



ParfaitLiss Smoothing Blade

Flexible stainless steel blade, 0,3mm. Abrasion resistant. Rounded edges. For smoothing sprayed or rolled-on compound. Ergonomic and lightweight, extendable.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
541004	40	2
541010	100	2
541015	150	2
541025	250	2
541035	350	2
541045	450	2
541060	600	2
541080	800	1
541100	1000	1
541120	1200	1



Filling Knife Wood

Blued steel blade. Suitable for filling small and large surfaces. Equipped with a beechwood handle, extendable with a wide spatula holder. High quality, Swedish made.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
210090	100	10
210091	150	10
210092	200	10
210093	250	10
210094	300	10
210095	400	10
210096	500	5
210097	600	5



ParfaitLiss Rigid

New Soft Comfort non-slip handle. Use by hand or with a OP Process pole. Flexible stainless steel blade, 0,5mm. For smoothing and raking thick coatings and compounds.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
764035	350	1
764045	450	1
764060	600	1



TriFlex Knife

Double blade knife recommended for embedding joint tape. Soft blade, 0,3 mm made of hardened stainless steel with rounded edges. No manual central pressure required

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
763024	240	1



ParfaitLiss Parking Knife

0.6 mm hardened stainless steel blade. For grooming surfaces prior to airless spraying. Also used for laying and coating the reinforcement in the bonding plaster.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
4541760	600	1



French Spatula

Spatula made of tempered annealed steel. Long blade with straight edges for better access to corners. The blade holds more compound. Comfortable straight handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
559014	140	2
559024	240	2
559030	300	2



Joint Knife

Essential tool for the installation of all plasterboard linings, partitions and false ceilings. Curved blade for easy plastering. Tempered stainless steel blade, 90° edges.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2613010	100	5
2613015	150	5



ParfaitLiss Telescopic Pole

Attaches to the spatula using an adjustable claw. The telescopic handle allows for angle adjustments of the two handed filling knife. Adaptor is removable, screw fitting underneath

Art Nr:	Length m	Box
3541050	0,6 - 1,2	1
3541100	1- 2	1



Bucket Scoop Small

Spatula made of tempered annealed steel. Long blade with straight edges for better access to corners. The blade holds more compound. Comfortable straight handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2594010	100	5



Bucket Scoop Large

Rounded blade for faster plaster setting or other paste products, right to the bottom of the bucket. 0.5 mm stainless steel blade Flexible blade to avoid scratching.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2599019	190	5



Pointing Knife

For plastering 90° and 30° corners and hard-to-reach areas. Light and stiff. Tempered stainless steel blade with an ergonomic soft grip handle. Aluminium hammer cap.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2615015	150	5



Joint Tape Set

For taping flat and corner joints. Includes corner- and 80 and 180mm plaster roller, 40, 80 and 180mm frame, tri-flex blade, corner flusher, 35cm rigid blade, connector and pole.

Art Nr:	Box
80624	1



Rull Cut Tape Applicator

A single tool for unrolling, moistening, fitting and cutting paper joint tape on walls and ceilings, including corners up to 3 meter. Low weight of 3,5 kg. Easy to clean. French made.

Art Nr:	Box
3314000	1



OP Process Set

Including corner- and 80mm and 180mm plaster roller with fitting frames, corner trowel, 35cm Tri-Flex blade, 35cm Rigid blade, 45 & 60cm blade, Connector and 2 extension poles.

Art Nr:	Box
80625	1



ParfaitLiss Large Surface Set

Includes: 1 x 25cm, 35cm, 45cm, 60cm, 80cm, and 100cm two-handed filling knives and 1 x 1-2m OP process pole. Specially designed for smoothing airless and roller applied compound.

Art Nr:	Box
80428	1



ParfaitLiss Drywall Worker Set

Includes: 1 x 25cm, 35cm, 45cm, and 60cm two-handed filling knives, 1 x 10cm and 15cm steel joint fillers. 1 x 0.6-1,2m telescopic pole. Designed for smoothing and embedding.

Art Nr:	Box
80374	1



Cordless Inspection Lamp Set

Can be mounted on walls or ceilings up to 3 m high due to its extension pole. Lamp weight : 2,3 kg, Luminous flux : 1020lm, Color Temp: 5700K, Charging Time: 2h, Working time: 5 h.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
80401	Inspection light Set (photo)	1
1378000	Inspection light	1



OP Process Workstation

Workstation for the Plasterer and Painter supplied in kit form with cart trolley. For carrying all equipment for joint taping, painting and smoothing compound.

Art Nr:	Box
3760001	1



ParfaitLiss Dust Sanding Set

74-piece kit : 2 sanders for pole 1 x pole, 1 house, 40 flat sandpapers P120/180/220, 30 corner sandpapers P120/180. 1 x case 117 x 30 x 12cm. For dust free sanding.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
80488	Complete Set (Photo)	1
80322	Corner Sander with pole	1
80321	Flat sander with pole	1



ParfaitLiss Taping Set

Includes: 1x TriFlex knife 24cm, 1 x Rigid 35cm, 1 x ParfaitLiss light 45cm, 1 x OP extension pole 2 x 0.7m, 1 x adapter, 1 corner trowel and 1 x case : 82x30x8,5 cm

Art Nr:	Box
80606	1



Joint Knife Set

Includes: 1 multipurpose scraper and 7 flexible knives in 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 15 cm. For adjusting and filling joints in plasterboard joints, partitions and false ceilings.

Art Nr:	Box
2433000	1



Delko Hybrid Taper

Applies plaster and tape simultaneously. Dual-material central handle. Quick changeover between flat and internal corner joints. Carrying capacity 2,25 kg. Max 150m tape.

Art Nr:	Box
3014000	1



Delko Filler Pump

For finishing plasters and ready-to-use plasters. For fast, mechanical filling of the Delko and Zunder taper dispensers. 1,1 liter capacity. Flat nozzle. Non slip handle.

Art Nr:	Box
3054000	1



Extendable Finisher Box Handle

Telescopic aluminium handle. Ergonomic handle with low weight. Mechanical braking. For use with automatic finisher box for hard to reach areas. 101-152cm length.

Art Nr:	Box
3741150	1



Automatic Finisher Box

Mechanised finishing box for loading and finishing joint tapes on plasterboard. High-quality aluminium. Adjustable flow of filler or finish coat. Fill it up easy with Delko Pump.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
3740020	200	1
3740030	300	1



Compound Tube

For application of compound in corners or joints. Used together with Teflon Mud Applicator or Direct Corner Flusher. 105cm long. Made of aluminium and stainless steel.

Art Nr:	Box
3742000	1



Direct Corner Flusher

Smooth and tighten after using corner roller or apply the coating simultaneously using the Compound Tube. Recommended for the 2nd pass. 7,5cm. Aluminium body.

Art Nr:	Box
3746000	1



Teflon Mud Applicator

For use with the Compound Tube. For application of compound on inside or outside corners or on flat joints. Speed up the compound application process.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
3743001	Flat	1
3743002	Inside corner	1
3743003	Outside corner	1



Standard Corner Flusher

After using corner filer roller or after using the Compound Tube with the Inside Corner Teflon Mud Applicator. For smoothing and leveling. Aluminium head. Stainless steel body.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
3745000	6,5 cm	1



Frame Connector

For use on the ParfaitLiss telescopic pole after removing the adaptor. Screw on attachment. Makes the pole usable with standard roller frames, paint brushes and various other tools.

Art Nr:	Box
3480000	1



OP Process Corner Trowel

Slightly open angle, flexibility of the blade and spring effect of the ball-and-socket joint system: Adapts to most right-angle picks. Very light product for working at height

Art Nr:	Box
3201000	1



Screw-On Corner Roller

For use after the automatic gluing tool so the roller pushes the jointing tape into the corner, essential prior to using the corner finisher. Screw on handle. Non marking nylon wheels.

Art Nr:	Box
2946000	1
2948000	1



Bi-Flex Finishing Trowel

Recommended to flatten down tapes. Gradually progressive rounded edges and corners to leave no trace. Concave base to compensate for plaster shrinkage. 0,4mm.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1718028	110 x 300	1



Double Blade Finishing Trowel

For finish plasterboard tapes and surfaces. Flat smoothing, with no removal of material. Rounded edges, no visible rivets. Tempered stainless steel blade 0,3mm. Soft grip handle.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1725035	110 x 350	1



Finishing Trowel

Used for leveling, smoothing, and working with concrete, compounds, filler, coatings, etc. 0,7 mm thick steel. Hardwood handle for improved comfort. German made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2015	130 x 280	1



Notched Trowel 130 x 280mm

Steel blade, notched, for applying adhesive, mortar, fixing compounds, glue, etc. Hardwood handle for premium comfort. Well balanced. Made in Germany, high quality.

Art Nr:	Tooth width mm	Box
2015-G4	4 x 4	10
2015-G6	6 x 6	10
2015-G8	8 x 8	10



Filling Knife Fine-toothed

2mm tooth width, 2.2mm tooth depth, 3mm tooth opening. Applies approximately 2mm. Blue steel blade with beech wood backing. For applying adhesives, epoxy, compounds etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
210510	100	10
210515	150	10
210520	200	10
210525	250	10
210530	300	10
210540	400	10
210550	500	5
210560	600	5



Filling Knife Coarse-toothed

3mm tooth width, 5mm tooth opening, 6mm tooth depth. Applies approximately 5mm. Blue steel blade with beech wood handle. For applying compound, epoxy, concrete etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
210098	100	10
210099	150	10
210100	200	10
210102	250	10
210103	300	10
210104	400	10
210105	500	5
210106	600	5



Adhesive Spreader

For applying floor adhesive, contact adhesive, and more. The narrow spreader features fine teeth, while the larger one is coarsely notched. Made from hard-plastic, easy to clean.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
670115	115	10
670230	230	10



Adhesive Spreader Flex

Flexible plastic. Designed for applying fillers, adhesives, mortar, and fixatives on smaller surfaces. Different notches on each side. Made from durable rubber, easy to clean.

Art Nr:	Tooth	Size mm	Box
54-P4	3 x 3, 5 x 5, 1,2 x 2,5	90 x 135	12
54-P2	B2, C1, C2 och C4	125 x 180	12



Notched Trowel 130 x 480mm

Steel blade, notched, for applying adhesive, mortar, fixing compounds, glue, etc. Hardwood handle for premium comfort. Well balanced. Made in Germany, high quality.

Art Nr:	Tooth width mm	Box
2024-G6	6 x 6	10
2024-G8	8 x 8	10



Seam & Joint Filling Knife Ergo

Stainless steel joint knife designed for applying filler to drywall joints and wallpaper seams. The ergonomic handle is developed to provide an optimal grip for better control.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
643200	200	5



Seam & Joint Filling Knife

When pressing fingers on the blade, it becomes slightly concave in the center, while using it without finger pressure applies a slightly convex filler line.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
210625	250	10



Pipe Filling Knife Ergo

Steel pipe filling knife designed to facilitate filling in hard-to-reach areas. The ergonomic handle is developed to provide a comfortable and precise grip for better control.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
646015	200	5



Filling Knife Holder

Holder for our putty knives with a rubberized handle. The holder allows you to attach your wide putty knife to extension poles, providing increased reach for faster work.

Art Nr:	Box
640001	1



Filling Knife Holder

Used with filling knives featuring wooden handles. Compatible with telescopic or wooden extension handles. Provides better reach and a more ergonomic working position.

Art Nr:	Box
100125	2



Adjustable Filling Knife Holder

The holder features an adjustable angle, allowing for an optimal working position when working on floors, walls, and ceilings. Equipped with an extendable handle.

Art Nr:	Box
100201	2



Joint Spatula Rubber

Joint spatula for applying grout, adhesive, and sealant on tiles, floors, and more. Also for spreading lacquer and paint. Flexible 5mm thick natural rubber blade. Solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
112-30	300	2



Rubber Spatula 9590

Fully molded in rubber. The rubber blade is stiff, allowing easy spreading of even thick materials and coatings. Suitable for solvent based epoxy, 2K PU coats, filler material etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
62464	350	5



Rubber Spatula "Dala"

Spatula with a rubber blade riveted to a birch plywood handle. Medium-stiff rubber. Used for floor coating lacquer, scraping, filling joints etc. Swedish made, high quality.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
100111	100	5
100112	150	5
100113	200	5
100114	250	5
100115	300	5



Lacquer Scraper

Flexible scraper for spreading floor lacquer and oil. Made of stainless steel. Adjustable height, allowing customization of flexibility. German made, durable hardwood handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
59-RG270	270	1



Lacquer Applicator Velour

Wool applicator wrapped around a birchwood handle. Ideal for applying floor varnish, floor wax, 2-component lacquer, floor oil etc. Extremely strong fabric. Perfect finish.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
100154	300	5
100155	400	5
100156	500	5
100157	600	5



Poseidon Spatula

Putty knife with a rigid hard plastic blade. Designed for smoothing wallpaper, carpets, and wall coverings. Ideal for mounting wall and floor carpets. Rounded edges.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
210146	235	5
210147	285	5
210144	385	5



Rubber Filling Blade White

Rubber spatula for small-scale filling tasks and surfaces where damage must be avoided. Ideal for car bodies, boats, and woodworking. Also for scraping cans and tins. Flexible yet rigid.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
100268	5 x 80 x 100	10



Rubber Filling Blade Black

Made of black PU. More flexible and adaptable compared to white rubber spatulas. Perfect for working on profiles and curved surfaces. Also suitable for scraping paint and other material.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
10-A60	5 x 65 x 100	10



Sealant Tool 2177-G

Square (almost) joint smoother for finishing and smoothing joints. Made of silicone with beveled edges. Excellent durability, easy to clean. For leveling compound, sealants etc.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2177-G	85 x 85	1



Sealant Tool Rak

Straight joint rubber for shaping and smoothing joints. Two straight edges and one rounded long side. Made of silicone, easy to clean, solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2177	95 x 80	1



Sealant Tool Profil

Multiple profiles and angles for smoothing joints. Features 90-degree and 45-degree angles, along with various rounded profiles. Silicone, easy to clean, solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
114900	85 x 40	6



Sealant Tool SET 2177-S

Kit with 4 different joint rubbers. Includes various profiles and shapes: concave, convex, angled, straight, and more. Made of silicone for easy cleaning. Solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Box
2177-S	1



English Stripping Knife

Extra-strong steel putty knife with a thick blade designed to handle heavy-duty tasks. Ideal for mixing and applying plaster, mortar, chiseling, scraping etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
53653	37	12
53625	50	12



German Filling Knife

Classic steel filling knife with a wooden handle and steel blade. Flexible blade suitable for small-scale plastering and putty work. Comfortable wooden handle. Polished steel.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
09014	40	12
09015	50	12
09016	60	12
09018	80	12



Stucco Iron 2060

Plastic handle and steel blade. One side is flat, and the other is oval with a pointed tip. For stucco, plaster, sealing, putty work, fire protection sealants etc. Perfectly balanced.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2060-10	10	1
2060-14	14	1
2060-20	20	1
2060-24	24	1
2060-30	30	1
2060-35	35	1



Scraper Knife

Curved 20° for easy hand clearance from the surface. Arnished, tempered stainless steel blade 1.5mm. For mixing, lifting and applying heavy compounds and scraping old material.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2631008	80	5



Multipurpose Scraper

6 tools in 1: scrape, strip, fill and widen cracks, clean rollers and strike. Tempered stainless steel blade shiny polished. Ergonomic soft grip handle. Aluminum hammer cap.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2609000	70	5



Corner Cambered Knife

Plasterer's knife curved for easy hand clearance from the surface. Pointed for a perfect angle. Tempered stainless steel blade. Ergonomic soft grip handle. Aluminum hammer

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
2589090	-	5



Scraper Knife

Extremely strong 5mm blade. Leather handle securely riveted to the shaft. Ideal for joint cleaning, scraping, putty grooves, edges etc. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
125	30	1



Stripping Knife 4-DL

Steel putty knife with an extra thick and strong 2.4mm beveled blade. The steel blade runs through the entire tool. Riveted leather handle. For scraping, lifting, heavy plastering work etc.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
4-DL	80	1



Stripping Knife 4-DH

Extra strong putty knife made of a 2.4mm hardened steel blade. Beveled edge. Ideal for chiseling, scraping, mixing and carving tasks. For heavy duty work. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
4-DH	80	6



Bark Spud

132 cm long with a 2.4mm thick steel blade and beveled edge for optimal material removal. Used for floor scraping, removing carpets etc. Hardwood handle, extremely durable.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
4-DHL	80	1



Stripping Knife 110

Extra-long 43 cm handle and 1.4mm thick blade for high material removal during scraping, chiseling, and surface processing. Hardwood handle, made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
110-6	50	1



Brass Stripping Knife

1mm thick brass blade with a wooden handle. Non-magnetic, spark-free, and resistant to heat, acids, and chemicals. For scraping in sensitive environments.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
95-4	40	12



Japanese Filling Knife

Japanese filling knives with flexible steel blade and small hard plastic handles. Ideal for leveling and filling small holes, car bodies, boat hulls, woodwork, doors, and more.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
648050	50	20
648075	75	20
648100	100	20



Japanese Filling Knife SET

Set of 3 Japanese filling knives: 50mm, 75mm, and 100mm. Perfect for repairing small damages on car bodies, walls, moldings etc. Flexible steel blade with plastic handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
648300	50, 75 och 100mm	10



Japanese Filling Knife Set Basic

Japanese filling knife set with plastic handles. Designed for working with filler compounds and adhesives. Set for general-purpose use. Flexible steel blade.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
9-B-SA-R	50, 80, 100 och 120mm	2



Putty Knife "Cherry"

Classic putty knife with a stiff steel blade and a cherry wood handle. Ideal for applying and smoothing putty and sealants. Angled blade tip. Comfortable handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
3002	20	12



Putty Knife Plastic

Putty knife with a medium-stiff steel blade and a hard plastic handle. Ideal for applying sealants, smoothing, and profiling joints. Angled blade tip. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
100325	18	10



Putty Knife #18

Oval steel blade one side. Designed for smoothing, applying, and profiling joints. Lacquered beechwood handle. Stiff blade with secure attachment. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Box
18-B	12



French Putty Knife

Oval shape, ideal for applying and scraping putty seams. Also suitable for smoothing and working with filler, mortar, plaster, and stucco. Stiff and strong blade. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Box
85	12



Swedish Putty Knife

Hardened carbon steel blade. Slightly beveled at the top. Full-tang blade riveted with three brass rivets. Polished blade. Hardwood handle. Very stiff blade. Comfortable handle.

Art Nr:	Bredd mm	Box
99	25	12



Putty Knife #22

Polished oval steel blade with a pointed tip. Designed for the application and smoothing of putty, plaster and sealant. Wooden handle. Medium stiff. German made.

Art Nr:	Box
22	12



Brick Trowel "Berlin"

1.2mm thick tapered and ground steel blade for perfect balance and precision. Rigid blade for high capacity. Hardwood handle. Made in Germany. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1010-24	240	1



Brick Trowel "Paris"

Oval blade, perfect for application and smoothing. 1.2mm thick, tapered and ground steel blade for durability. Hardwood handle. Made in Germany. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1022-B18	125 x 180	1



Skirting Trowel

Steel blade and a wooden handle. Used for smoothing and forming upturns on floors, skirting boards, rounded corners and profiles. For 1K and 2K material. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
704	170	1



Square Tiling Trowel

1.25mm thick steel blade, conically ground. German-made trowel for applying mortar and plaster. Hardwood handle. Extremely durable, for heavy-weight material. German made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1140-16	80 x 160	1



Square Trowel

For applying mortar, plaster, and filler. German-made. 1.25mm thick steel blade, conically ground. Hardwood handle for durability. For heavy-weight material. German made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1030-B16	115 x 160	1



Stucco Trowel

1.25mm thick steel blade, conically ground. German-made with a hardwood handle. For applying filler, mortar, sealants, plaster etc. Very strong blade that has a high capacity.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1150-B5	50 x 95	1



Cat Tongue Trowel

1.25mm thick forged steel. Conically ground for optimal balance and precision. Hardwood handle. German-made. Very good balance and precision. Premium quality, German made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1110-16	54 x 160	1



Roof Trowel

1.0mm thick stainless steel blade. Flexible blade for the application of various types of filler compounds and mortar. German-made. Excellent precision and balance.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1161-3	30 x 160	1



Cut Trowel "Hamburg"

Triangular blade. 1.25mm thick steel, taper-ground for improved balance and precision. The triangular design gives an perfect precision. German-made. Hardwood handle.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
1120-14	70 x 140	1



Corner Trowel 2029

Corner trowel made of stainless steel with a hardwood handle. Designed for smoothing corners and edges. Folded edges gives more options. German-made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2029	20 x 70 x 100	1



Inner Corner Trowel

Stainless steel with a hardwood handle. German-made. For smoothing inner corners. Available with a straight or rounded profile. Premium quality, German made.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Profile	Box
2027-R100	100 x 75 x 75	Round	1
2027-E100	100 x 100 x 100	Straight	1



Outer Corner Trowel

Corner trowel made of stainless steel with a hardwood handle. German-made. For smoothing corners. Designed for outer corners. With round or straight edge.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Profile	Box
2028-R100	100 x 75 x 75	Round	1
2028-E100	100 x 100 x 100	Straight	1



Rubber Sponge Float Fine

Fine-textured float made of 20mm thick sponge rubber. Designed for creating a fine surface texture. Suitable for leveling and working with plaster, filler compounds etc.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2019-CF	20 x 140 x 280mm	1



Rubber Sponge Float Coarse

The coarse texture of the sponge rubber creates a more pronounced surface structure. Used for texturing and working with filler, plaster, concrete, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2019-C	20 x 140 x 280mm	1



Plastic Trowel

Ideal for smoothing without leaving marks. Suitable for compounds, stucco, thin coatings, wax and finishes. Wooden handle for high comfort. Pointed head gives great precision.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2017-S	3 x 130 x 280	1



Hydro Sponge Float

30mm thick sponge with high water retention capacity. Firmly bonded to a hard plastic backing. Suitable for cleaning tiles and grout joints. Durable and comfortable handle.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2021-H	20 x 140 x 280	1



Silicone Grout Float

Silicone grout float with a hard plastic handle. Designed for smoothing and leveling. Easy to clean. For epoxy, PU, cement grout, and more. Solvent resistant. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2030	100 x 250	1



Grout Float

Laminated 10mm thick foam rubber. Designed for grouting tiles on walls and floors. Sturdy hard plastic handle. Resistant to solvents. Comfortable handl. Made in Germany.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
2019-B	10 x 140 x 280	1



Adjustable Float

Adjustable in height from 6mm to 30mm. Used for leveling self-leveling compound, concrete, epoxy, and other coatings. Made of stainless steel for maximum durability.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Förp
3618	800	1



Adjustable Float

Adjustable in height from 0mm to 10mm. Used for leveling self-leveling compound, concrete, epoxy, and other coatings. Made of extra-strong aluminum for maximum durability.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Förp
3618-560	560	1
3618-800	800	1



Float Trowel 130 x 480

Smoothing blade for finishing and working with filler, self-leveling compound, concrete, and other coatings. Features a stainless steel blade and a robust hardwood handle.

Art Nr:	Size	Förp
2024-R	130 x 480	1



Concrete Float Trowel

Hardened steel blade with a wood handle. Spot-welded securely to the plate. Ideal for spreading over large floor and wall surfaces, smoothing and leveling. Premium quality.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Width mm	Box
2025-500	500	115	1



Putty Pot

A small and convenient 0.7L cup. Made of silicone rubber to prevent material from sticking. For mixing plaster, grout, mortar, filler, glue, etc. Easy to clean, flexible rubber material.

Art Nr:	Volume	Diameter mm	Box
113-A2	500	95/125	10



Grout Trowel "Danish"

1.25mm thick stainless steel blade. Hardwood handle. Made in Germany. For applying grout, mortar, smoothing, filling and leveling joints. Well balanced. Strong blade, abrasion resistant.

Art Nr:	Dimension	Förp
1175-8	8mm	1
1175-12	12mm	1



Wallpaper Knife Metal

Wallpaper knife with a hard plastic handle and metal head. Equipped with three spacer washers for easier cutting against the surface. Durable construction, made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
100133	Knife	10
50120	Blade 10-p	10



Wallpaper Knife Plastic

Wallpaper knife with a plastic head. Comes with spacer washers and a curved profile for easier cutting of rounded shapes. Easy to clean. Durable model. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Modell	Box
100132	Knife	10
50120	Blade 10-p	10



Wallpaper Tool

Used to "press out" air bubbles during wallpapering and to ensure proper surface contact. Ribbed and raised handle. Beveled soft edges to prevent damage.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
960813039	280 x 170	4



Wallpaper Brush Black 2-row

Wallpaper brush with a beechwood back and black mixed horsehair bristles. 2-row brush. For smoothing wallpaper. Prevents damage on the surface. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
310134	35	17	260	10



Wallpaper Brush Bright 3-row

Heavy-duty wallpaper brush with a comfortable beechwood handle and pure horsehair bristles. Thick 3-row brush. Prevents damage on the surface. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
310135	35	17	260	10



Wallpaper Scissor

Extra-long blades for easier cutting of straight wallpaper strips. Ergonomic handle and razor-sharp edges for precise, clean cuts. Suitable for general cutting tasks.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Box
2714610	300	6



Paperhanging Tearing Ruler

Tearing Ruler designed for clean cuts and trimming wallpaper strips. Durable birch plywood backing with a hardened steel blade. Premium quality, made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
100131	575	5



Paperhanging Seam Roller

Used to press out air bubbles and uneven seams on wallpaper joints. Also ideal for firmly pressing mounting tape and materials. Extendable handle. Perfect grip.

Art Nr:	Box
100138	5



Paperhanging Cut Block

Made of solid beech wood with wing nuts and washers for securing industrial blades. Used together with a wallpaper ruler. Makes cutting long wallpaper strips easy. Swedish made.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
100137	Cutting Block	5
50120	Blade 10-p	10



Paperhanging Knife with Holster

With a protective holster and a belt clip. Features an adjustable blade for precise cutting length and for adapting overlaps around doors and moldings.

Art Nr:	Box
631000	5



Paperhanging Ruler Wood

1.5-meter-long and 80mm wide, with two parallel grooves for use with a wallpaper cut block. Gives precise wallpaper seams. Made of hardboard. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Box
100128	1525	5



Paperhanging Ruler Aluminium

1.6-meter-long 80mm wide, with two parallel grooves for use with a wallpaper cut block. Gives precise wallpaper seams. Extra durable and robust model. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Length mm	Box
100129	1600	5



Wallpaper Scraper

Scraper for removing old wallpaper, carpets, paint, rust, adhesive residues, and paint. Highly effective for large surface areas. Hardened steel blade. Soft grip ergonomic handle.

Art Nr:	Model	Width mm	Box
919510110	Scraper	100	1
919510115	Scraper	150	1
9984105	Blades 10-p	100	1
9984153	Blades 3-p	150	1



Wallpaper Spike Roller

Designed to perforate old wallpaper before applying wallpaper remover. The small holes allow the wallpaper to absorb liquids. Soft grip ergonomic handle. Extendable handle.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
320200	145	1



Wallpaper Spike Roller Brass

Designed to perforate old wallpaper before applying wallpaper remover. Extra strong brass head for maximum durability and performance. Hardwood handle for high comfort.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
320100	180	1



Wallpaper Spike Roller Tiger

Designed for perforating thinner wallpapers, it helps "open" the surface, making it more receptive to wallpaper remover before scraping with a wallpaper scraper.

Art Nr:	Box
1672261	1



Wallpaper Seam Planer

Made of steel for maximum durability. Includes a 5-pack of razor blades. The seam planer cuts quickly and efficiently, removing wallpaper seams before wallpapering, painting, and more.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
100210	Hyvel + blad	1/5
100215	Extrablad 5-p	1/5



Wallpaper Plumb Bob

Used to ensure perfectly vertical wallpaper strips during installation. By holding the string and letting the weight drop, a straight vertical guideline is created.

Art Nr:	Box
100136	1



Adhesive Syringe

With milliliter markings for easy mixing. For applying glue and removing air bubbles from wallpaper. Also for general adhesive work, repairs, mixing, dosing, injection, tinting etc.

Art Nr:	Volume ml	Box
10718900	12	1
86-60	60	1



Steele Ruler

Steel ruler made of metal for efficient cutting of wallpaper strips, carpets, and other materials. 2 meters long, easy to store, simple to clean, and extremely durable.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
97-200	60 x 2000	1



Wallpaper Pasting Machine

Ensures smooth glue application and easier handling of wallpaper and fabric. It provides an even distribution of adhesive and simplifies wallpaper cutting. Robust sheet metal housing.

Art Nr:	Box
169070	1



Wallpaper Set # 2

Wallpaper set including a paste roller for wallpaper adhesive, a smoothing tool for flattening wallpaper, a wallpaper knife, and 10 blades for precise cutting.

Art Nr:	Box
860603	20



Wallpaper Set # 1

Wallpaper set including a wallpaper brush and a wallpaper knife with 10 blades. The wallpaper brush, made of black bristles, is optimized for smoothing paper wallpaper.

Art Nr:	Box
860601	20



Wallpaper Set # 4

Wallpaper set including a paste roller, a 35mm paint brush, a wallpaper brush, and a wallpaper knife with 10 blades. For mounting all types of wallpapers.

Art Nr:	Box
860604	20



Paint Scraper Straight

For stripping furniture, woodwork, boats, and more. 2K handle for a perfect grip. Adjustable scraper blades can be shifted sideways for easier scraping along corners and edges.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
661630	Scraper	30	5
661650	Scraper	50	5
661665	Scraper	65	5
661530	Replacement blade 2-P	30	5
661550	Replacement blade 2-P	50	5
661565	Replacement blade 2-P	65	5



Window Paint Scraper

17 cm. Delivered with four different blades: triangular, round, oval, and droplet-shaped. Ideal for windows, woodwork, profiles etc. Comfortable grip, low profile.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
661401	Scraper with 4 blades	5
661504	Replacement blade triangular 3-P	5
661502	Replacement blade droplet 3-P	5



Paint Scraper Ergo

Scraper with a soft grip handle and a hand-hardened steel blade. Available in 3 different models, for scraping small to large surfaces. Comfortable handle with good reach.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
846025	Triangular	25	6
846050	Straight	50	6
846063	Straight + hammerhead	63	6
847025	Replacement blade	25	6
847050	Replacement blade	50	6
847063	Replacement blade	63	6



Paint Scraper Triangular

Triangular paint scraper with two straight sides and one convex side, designed for scraping concave surfaces. Soft grip, extendable handle. For scraping boats, doors, facade etc.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
662680	Scraper	80	5
662581	Replacement blade	80	5



Paint Scraper With Hammerhead

Scraper with a large hammerhead offering excellent grip. Extendable handle and a soft grip for ergonomic and comfortable use. For heavy-duty scraping of facades, windows etc

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
661402	Scraper	50	5
665150	Replacement blade	50	5



Paint Scraper Two-handed

Paint scraper with integrated hammerhead and dual-handle grip for maximum strength and ergonomic use. Made from hardened metal. Very comfortable grip, heavy-duty scraper.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
665250	Scraper	50	5
665150	Replacement blade	50	5



Skarsten Scraper

Classical paint scraper designed for wooden boats and woodworking. Ideal for scraping in corners and along edges for precise results. Sideways adjustable blades.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
126035	Scraper	35	10
126063	Scraper	60	10
126135	Replacement blade 10-P	36	10
126163	Replacement blade 10-P	62	10



Window Scraper

Window scraper with a single-edge blade, ideal for removing paint, dirt, and debris from glass, metal, ceramic, and other hard surfaces. Blade is adjustable in 3 different lengths.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
60	Scraper	40	10
6210	Straight Edge Blade 10-P	39	10



"Lillskrapan"

The "Lillskrapan" is used in window restoration for scraping off paint and putty and refining wood surfaces. Can be filed to achieve the desired shape and profile.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
6600	25 X 205	10



Triumph Scraper

Triumph scraper designed for removing paint, adhesives, and hard materials from metal, glass, and similar surfaces. Extendable handle.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
56	Scraper	150	1
57-10	Blade	150	25



Cabinet Scraper

Rectangular or profiled scraper used for woodworking and surface refinement. Made from 0.7mm thick steel. Comes with a sheath featuring a rubber lip.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
56330203	Round profile	140 x 80	10
56330202	Rectangular	150 x 60	10



Window Scraper Mini

Small scraper for detailed work and cleaning. Removes material from glass, stone slabs, stovetops, metal, and ceramics. Used together with a straight edge blade.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
56	Scraper	40	100
6210	Straight Edge Blade 10-P	39	10



Snap-Off Knife Basic Metal

Made of durable plastic with a smooth length adjustment slider. Adjustable in 12 positions with a locking function. Ideal for cutting wallpaper, fabric, cardboard, plastic film, and more. Metal-reinforced.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
07007	18	24



Snap-Off Knife Basic

Made of durable plastic with a smooth length adjustment slider. Adjustable in 12 positions with a locking function. Ideal for cutting wallpaper, fabric, cardboard, plastic film, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
07020	18	48
07037	9	60



Craftsman's Knife

Designed for cutting, chopping, chiseling, screwing, prying, and scraping. Swedish-made, high-quality craftsmanship. Features an ergonomic handle with a finger guard for a secure grip.

Art Nr:	Box
2810	1



Snap-Off Knife Ergo

Features a robust casing with a steel interior for exceptional durability. Soft rubberized grip areas ensure a secure and comfortable hold. Adjustable to multiple positions with automatic blade locking.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
632015	18	10
632014	9	10



Olfa Snap-Off Knife OL

The professionals' choice. Optimal grip, equipped with a screw lock for added safety and stability, adjustable in 13 positions, built in carpet hook, and blue steel blades.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
36960	18	6



Olfa Snap-Off Knife 180-Black

Snap-off blade knife adjustable in multiple positions, compact and easy to handle. Easy blade replacement. Cuts through thick materials. Classic straight slide mechanism for quick blade length adjustment.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
40184	9	6



Utility Knife 2000

Fully cast in aluminum for maximum durability. A robust knife with an ergonomic grip for comfortable handling. Features a simple mechanism for quick and easy blade replacement. Built-in dispenser.

Art Nr:	Box
2000	1



Dolphin Knife

Made of die-cast aluminum for low weight and high durability. Plastic-free, allowing for cleaning with heat or solvents. Ergonomic handle for a secure grip. A magnet in the head keeps the blade securely in place.

Art Nr:	Box
1280	1



Utility Knife

Designed for general construction work where a robust and durable knife is needed. Efficiently cuts carpets, roofing felt, drywall, cardboard, fabric, linoleum, and more. Smooth sliding mechanism.

Art Nr:	Box
07050	12



Folding Knife 1500

Folding Knife optimized for professionals who move frequently during work and need a compact yet durable tool. Designed to protect the blade while maintaining a lightweight construction.

Art Nr:	Box
1500-SOL	1



Skarsten Blade

High-quality steel blade for Skarsten scrapers. Designed for precision and durability

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
126135	35	10	10
126163	63	10	10



Single Edge Blade

Single-edge blade for glass scrapers and heavy-duty cutting tasks.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Blades per pack	Box
625	20 x 39	5	100
6210	20 x 39	10	10
62100	20 x 39	100	1



Industrial Blade

Industrial double-edge blade for wallpaper knives and cutting blocks. 0,2mm thick.

Art Nr:	Storlek mm	Blades per pack	Box
50122	22 x 40	10	10



Snap-Off Blade ANZA

Carbide snap-off blades for utility knives. Durable and long-lasting cutting performance.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
632013	9	10	10
632011	18	10	10



Snap-Off Blade Basic

Steel snap-off blades, segmented for easy break-off. Ideal for basic cutting tasks.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
07309	9	10	10
07318	18	10	10



Snap-Off Blade Olfa

Snap-off blade for Olfa knives. Premium Japanese steel for superior cutting.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Box
75035	9	6
75020	18	6



Blade to Paint Scraper Ergo

Carbide steel blade for Ergo paint scrapers. Available in 3 models

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
847025	25 (triangular)	1	6
847050	50 (straight)	1	6
847063	63 (straight)	1	6



Tungsten Carbide Blade

High-quality blade for 50mm scrapers 661402 and 665250. Designed for durability.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
615150	50	1	5



Blade to Paint Scraper Straight

Wave-shaped scraper blade for straight scrapers 661630, 661650, and 661665.

Art Nr:	Width mm	Blades per pack	Box
661530	30	2	5
661550	50	2	5
661565	65	2	5



Trekantsskär

Triangular carbide blade with two straight sides and one convex side.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Blades per pack	Box
662581	80 x 80 x 80	1	5

Triangular Blade

Small triangular blade for paint scraper 661401. For precision scraping.

Art Nr:	Model	Blades per pack	Box
661504	Triangular	3	5

Droplet Blade

Small drop-shaped blade for paint scraper 66140. For precision scraping on profiles.

Art Nr:	Model	Blades per pack	Box
661502	Droplet	3	5



Straight Knife Blade Basic

Standard carbide knife blade for utility knives. Designed for heavy-duty cutting tasks.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Blades per pack	Box
64-T-D	18 x 51	10	10



Hook Blade Basic

Standard carbide knife hook blade for utility knives. Designed for heavy-duty cutting tasks.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Blades per pack	Box
64-H-D	18 x 51	10	10



Halv-Moon Blade

Half-moon carbide blade for precision cutting. Ideal for detailed and curved cuts.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Blades per pack	Box
64-M-D	19 x 59	10	10



Cordless Inspection Lamp Set

Can be mounted on walls or ceilings up to 3 m high due to its extension pole. Lamp weight : 2.3 kg, Luminous flux : 1020lm, Color Temp: 5700K, Charging Time: 2h, Working time: 5 h.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
80401	Inspection light Set (photo)	1
1378000	Inspection light	1



Work Light LED

Powerful and space-saving. High quality LED bulbs, impactproof aluminum housing. 4000 Kelvin. CRI > 97. 4000 Lumen. 56 LED's. IK08 impact resistance. IP65 protected. 20000 h.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
554050	26 x 36 x 25	1



Skeleton Caulking Gun

Classic Skeleton Caulking Gun designed for 310ml cartridges or smaller. Suitable for basic applications. Fully metal construction with a durable, impact-resistant design.

Art Nr:	Box
723570	24



Can Opener

The angled chisel head makes it easy to slide under lids for effortless opening. The chisel can also be used for prying and screwing. Features a bottle opener on the other end.

Art Nr:	Box
938100	10



Painting Light GT LED

Impresses with manual dimmability, app control, lightness and easy transport. CRI >97. 120 W. 11700 Lumen. 4000 Kelvin. IK08 impact resistant. IP54 protected. 5m cable.

Art Nr:	Modell	Box
554012	SET 3 pcs. 2m telescopic pole	1
554013	SET 3 pcs. 3m telescopic pole	1
554010	LED light	1



Twin-LED Spotlight

2 x 30 W LED lamps with tripod. Max tripod height 1,63 m. CRI > 80. IP65 protected. 3 m rubber cable. Low weight and easy to carry. Adjustable lamp angles.

Art Nr:	Box
558038	1



Floodlight LED

LED floodlight makes any room almost as bright as day, and in the usual best color rendering. CRI >97. 5000 Kelvin. IK08 impact resistance. IP54 protected. 50000 h lifetime.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Power W	Box
554140	38,8 x 34,2 x 10	40	1
554110	46,8 x 37,2 x 10	100	1



Construction light

LED Floodlight with stand. Easy to adjust the lamp angle. Lightweight and convenient to carry. CRI > 80. IP65 protected. 3 m rubber cable. 30 W.

Art Nr:	Box
558048	1



Caulking Gun Alu 320ml

Robust aluminum housing for enhanced stability and impact resistance. Features a comfortable handle and high leverage for improved performance.

Art Nr:	Box
9450	1/24



Ceramic Heater 3000W

Can heat rooms up to 115 sqm. Capacity of 3000W. The fan has 3 settings: ventilation, 2000W, and 3000W. Thermostat and overheat protection.

Art Nr:	Box
4460	1



Ladder Hook

Ladder Hook 180mm is used for hanging paint cans on ladders or other fixtures. Made with an 8mm wire diameter for high strength and durability. 35mm opening.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
4212	180	10



S-Hook

S-Shaped Bucket Hook made of 8mm round steel for maximum strength and durability. Designed for hanging paint cans and tools during painting and construction work.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
4211	175	10



Wooden Paint Stirrer

Poplar stirrer for long durability and efficient mixing of low and high-viscosity materials. Comfortable grip. Made of hardwood for excellent strength. 2 sizes.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
999298	3,5 x 18 x 298	100
999470	8 x 40 x 470	50



Mixing Paddle Double Spiral HEX

Features a hex (6-point) shank for use with drills and other rotary machines. The twin clockwise spirals pull the material downward while forcing it upward for efficient mixing.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-950080	400	80	6
860-950100	600	100	6



Mixing Paddle Multimix HEX

Made of lacquered steel with a spiral design for efficient mixing of various materials. Hexagonal shaft. Suitable for mixing paint, epoxy, filler, mortar, plaster, render, tile etc.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
10306	400	60	24
10308	400	80	24
10310	600	100	24
10312	600	120	24



Mixing Paddle DP Epoxy M14

Features dual mixing discs with angled blades for highly efficient and dynamic blending. The counter-angled blades move material both downward and upward. M14 attachment.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-850120	600	120	6



Mixing Paddle Triple Spiral M14

For use with mixing machines featuring an M14 connection. The triple spiral design ensures fast and efficient mixing of high-viscosity and heavy materials.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-830120	600	120	6
860-830140	600	140	6



Mixing Paddle Double Spiral M14

The twin spiral design ensures fast and efficient mixing of heavy and high-viscosity materials. Angled to push the material downward, providing powerful blending action

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-840120	600	120	6
860-840140	600	140	6
860-840160	600	160	6



Mixing Paddle 4X M14

Features four rounded mixing arms for fast and efficient blending. The rounded design reduces air entrapment and prevents splashing during operation. M14 attachment.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-870130	600	120	6



Paint Mixer HEX

Six blades – 3 large and 3 small – are angled to lift the material upward, ensuring efficient and consistent mixing. An outer ring prevents contact with the sides of the container.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
860-980074	350	74	6

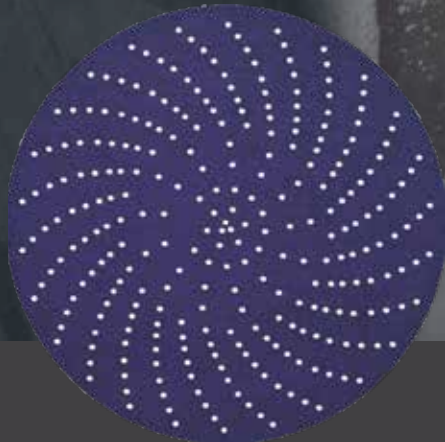


Mixing Paddle Plastic 3248

Designed for low-viscosity mixtures and smaller quantities. Ideal for 2-component clear coat, wood oil, small amounts of latex paint, glaze, impregnation, dust binders, and more.

Art Nr:	Lenght mm	Diameter mm	Box
10303	350	60	1

3M XTRACT 900 DZ



- * 3M CUBITRON II PRECISION-SHAPED CERAMIC MINERALS CUTS FASTER AND LONGER
- * EXTRA STRONG RESIN COATING
- * COTTON BACKING PREVENTS TEARING AND WITHSTANDS TOUGH SANDING
- * OPTIMAL FOR HIGH MATERIAL REMOVAL
- * LASTS 5-10 TIMES LONGER THAN OTHER DISCS
- * RESISTS CLOGGING
- * EXCELLENT FOR HARD AND SOFT WOOD, ALUMINUM, STAINLESS STEEL, STEEL, COMPOSITE, GELCOAT, LACQUER, PAINT, ETC
- * MULTIHOLE PATTERN FOR DUST-FREE SANDING.

3M XTRACT 710 W



- * 3M CUBITRON II PRECISION-SHAPED CERAMIC MINERALS CUTS FASTER AND LONGER
- * 3M HOOK-AND-LOOP ATTACHMENT
- * MESH SANDING DISC FOR DUST-FREE SANDING
- * COATED IN A UNIQUE PATTERN FOR MAXIMUM MATERIAL REMOVAL
- * EXCELLENT FOR HARD AND SOFT WOOD, AUTOMOTIVE PAINT, GELCOAT, COMPOSITE, FILLER, PAINT, METAL, AND MORE.
- * RESISTS CLOGGING AND GIVES A PERFECT FINISH.
- * AVAILABLE IN 75, 125, 150 AND 225 MM

3M XTRACT 310 W



- * 3M PRECISION-SHAPED ALUMINUM MINERALS CUTS FAST AND LONG
- * 3M HOOK-AND-LOOP ATTACHMENT
- * MESH SANDING DISC FOR DUST-FREE SANDING
- * EXTREMELY COST-EFFECTIVE SANDPAPER FOR HIGH-VOLUME USERS
- * VERSATILE FOR HARD AND SOFT MATERIALS SUCH AS WOOD, GELCOAT, COMPOSITE, PAINT, FILLER, CLEAR COAT AND PRIMER
- * COULD BE USED ON ANY SANDING MACHINE
- * AVAILABLE IN 75, 125 AND 150 MM

MIRKA DEROS 2



- * 20% MORE POWERFUL COMPARED TO OLD DEROS
- * LOW-PROFILE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND LOW NOISE LEVEL
- * LED INDICATION ON RPM SPEED CONTROL
- * SUPERIOR ERGONOMICS AND BALANCED HANDLING.
- * INTEGRATED VIBRATION SENSOR
- * AVAILABLE IN 77, 125, 150 AND 175 MM
- * STANDS OUT FOR ITS COMPATIBILITY WITH DUST-FREE SANDING

MIRKA DEXOS 1217



- * DUST CLASS M (RETAINS 99,9% OF ALL DUST)
- * AUTOMATIC FILTER CLEANING PREVENTS CLOGGING
- * CABLE, HOSE & SLEEVE STORAGE INSIDE TOP LID
- * COMPACT & ERGONOMIC – EASY TO CARRY AND CLEAN
- * SIMPLIFIED CHANGE OF DUST BAG + EASY REPLACE FILTERS
- * AUTOSTART FUNCTIONALITY ON 2 SOCKETS
- * FITS DUST HOSES IN 5 DIFFERENT SIZES (18, 20, 27, 32 AND 40 MM)

MIRKA DEOS 2



- * THE NEW DEOS II MODELS DELIVER 20% MORE SANDING POWER
- * DURABLE BRUSHLESS MOTOR FOR A LONG SERVICE LIFE
- * DEOS II IS AVAILABLE IN FOUR VERSIONS, INCLUDING THE TRIANGULAR DEOS DELTA 663
- * DEOS MAINTAINS A LOW-PROFILE BUILD, ALLOWING YOU TO GET CLOSER TO THE SURFACE
- * HIGH PRECISION IN WHEN SANDING, ENSURING THE FINEST FINISH

MIRKA DEROS RS 600



- * DESIGNED FOR HEAVY-DUTY, COARSE GRINDING APPLICATIONS
- * MAINTAINS SMOOTHNESS DURING OPERATION
- * DEROS RS 600 IS POWERFUL, LIGHTWEIGHT AND SILENT
- * THE LONG-LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR PRODUCES 750W OF POWER
- * RPM LED INDICATION FOR EASY USAGE
- * SANDING SPEED IS ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 700 RPM AND 2,500 RPM
- * A SPECIAL SLOW START FUNCTION CAN BE SELECTED



Gold 514 230 x 280mm

Strong D- and C-weight paper backing. Latex-treated paper for improved flexibility and conformability. Open coat for high stock removal. Aluminium oxide abrasive.

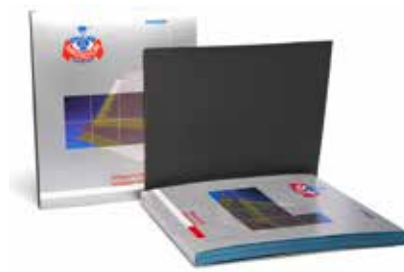
Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
132620	230 x 280	P40	50
132621	230 x 280	P60	50
132622	230 x 280	P80	50
132623	230 x 280	P100	50
132624	230 x 280	P120	50
133625	230 x 280	P150	50
133626	230 x 280	P180	50
132628	230 x 280	P240	50
132630	230 x 280	P320	50
132631	230 x 280	P400	50



Goldflex Soft 115 x 125mm

Soft and flexible, designed for hand sanding of profiled surfaces and irregular details. Features a foam backing that is easy to grip and pressure-equalizing. 200 sheets per roll.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
116391	115 x 25	P80	1
116390	115 x 25	P100	1
116394	115 x 25	P150	1
116395	115 x 25	P180	1
116396	115 x 25	P240	1
116397	115 x 25	P320	1
116398	115 x 25	P400	1
116399	115 x 25	P500	1
116400	115 x 25	P600	1
116401	115 x 25	P800	1



Wet Sandpaper 991C 230 x 280mm

High-quality waterproof abrasive material with long-lasting, aggressive cutting action. It resists curling and is non-absorbent, ensuring minimal suction to the surface for smooth sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
130974	230 x 280	P80	50
130976	230 x 280	P120	50
130878	230 x 280	P180	50
130880	230 x 280	P240	50
130882	230 x 280	P320	50
130884	230 x 280	P400	50
130872	230 x 280	P500	50
130873	230 x 280	P600	50
132548	230 x 280	P800	50
133770	230 x 280	P1000	50
133771	230 x 280	P1200	50
132592	230 x 280	P1500	50
132594	230 x 280	P2000	50
132595	230 x 280	P2500	50
131658	230 x 280	P3000	50
131421	230 x 280	P5000	50
132422	230 x 280	P7000	50



Emery Cloth 641PF 230 x 280mm

Flexible and durable sanding cloth designed for hand sanding on both wood and metal. With its excellent material removal, this all-around abrasive delivers a high-quality surface finish.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
132599	230 x 280	P60	50
132600	230 x 280	P80	50
132602	230 x 280	P120	50
132604	230 x 280	P180	50
132606	230 x 280	P240	50



Abrasive Sheet Flex 230 x 280mm

Stearate-coated hand sanding paper for dry sanding of wood, filler, paint, and lacquered surfaces. The backing material is a highly flexible latex-impregnated paper.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
130941	230 x 280	P60	50
130942	230 x 280	P80	50
130944	230 x 280	P100	50
130945	230 x 280	P120	50
130948	230 x 280	P150	50
130949	230 x 280	P180	50
130951	230 x 280	P240	50
130953	230 x 280	P320	50
130961	230 x 280	P400	50



Gold 514 140 x 230mm

Strong D- and C-weight paper backing. Latex-treated paper for improved flexibility and conformability. Open coat for high stock removal. Aluminium oxide abrasive.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
514DP80	140 x 230	P80	100
514DP100	140 x 230	P100	100
514DP120	140 x 230	P120	100
514CP150	140 x 230	P150	100
514CP180	140 x 230	P180	100
514CP240	140 x 230	P240	100



Flexible Grip Sheets 711 130 x 170

Ultra-flexible hand sanding sheet for dry or wet sanding. The abrasive material does not wrinkle. Aluminum oxide grit, film backing with hook-and-loop. Closed coating.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
175770	130 x 170	P600	25
175771	130 x 170	P800	25
175772	130 x 170	P1000	25
175773	130 x 170	P1200	25
175774	130 x 170	P1500	25
175775	130 x 170	P2000	25



Mirka Hiomant 140 x 230mm

Strong paper backing resists wear, making this abrasive suitable for both hand and machine sanding. Aluminum oxide grains and semi-open coating ensure excellent performance.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
41111E2560	140 x 230	P60	25
41111E2580	140 x 230	P80	25
41111E5010	140 x 230	P100	50
41111E5012	140 x 230	P120	50
41111E5018	140 x 230	P180	50



Mirka Hiomant 230 x 280mm

Strong paper backing resists wear, making this abrasive suitable for both hand and machine sanding. Aluminum oxide grains and semi-open coating ensure excellent performance.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
41101E2580	230 x 280	P80	25
41101E5012	230 x 280	P120	50
41101E5018	230 x 280	P180	50
41101E5025	230 x 280	P240	50



Abrasive Roll Gold 115mm x 50m

Strong paper backing resists wear, making this abrasive suitable for both hand and machine sanding. Aluminum oxide grains and semi-open coating ensure excellent performance.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
121236	115 x 50	P40	1
121237	115 x 50	P60	1
121238	115 x 50	P80	1
121239	115 x 50	P100	1
121240	115 x 50	P120	1
121241	115 x 50	P150	1
121242	115 x 50	P180	1
121244	115 x 50	P240	1
121246	115 x 50	P360	1
121247	115 x 50	P400	1



Abrasive Roll Flex 115mm x 50m

Stearate-coated hand sanding paper for dry sanding of wood, filler, paint, and lacquered surfaces. The backing material is a highly flexible latex-impregnated paper.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
112837	115 x 50	P60	1
112838	115 x 50	P80	1
112840	115 x 50	P120	1
112842	115 x 50	P180	1
112844	115 x 50	P240	1
112846	115 x 50	P320	1
112848	115 x 50	P400	1



Abrasive Roll Wood 110mm x 50m

Strong yet flexible E-weight paper designed for demanding sanding applications. Premium aluminium oxide abrasive ensures high cutting performance and consistent results.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
110802	110 x 50	P60	1
110804	110 x 50	P80	1
110805	110 x 50	P120	1
110806	110 x 50	P180	1
110807	110 x 50	P240	1
110809	110 x 50	P320	1



Abranet Ace 75mm x 10m

Hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Best for hard materials, epoxy, composite, varnish, and hardwood.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
AC5BI001803R	75 x 10	P80	1
AC5BI001123R	75 x 10	P120	1
AC5BI001183R	75 x 10	P180	1
AC5BI001253R	75 x 10	P240	1
AC5BI001323R	75 x 10	P320	1
AC5BI001413R	75 x 10	P400	1



Abranet 115mm x 25m

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
5454400180	115 x 25	P80	1
5454400110	115 x 25	P100	1
5454400112	115 x 25	P120	1
5454400118	115 x 25	P180	1
5454400125	115 x 25	P240	1
5454400132	115 x 25	P320	1
5454400141	115 x 25	P400	1



Abranet Ace 115mm x 10m

Hook-and-loop. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Sands antifouling paint, epoxy, composite, wood, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
AC5BY001803R	115 x 25	P80	1
AC5BY001123R	115 x 25	P120	1
AC5BY001183R	115 x 25	P180	1
AC5BY001253R	115 x 25	P240	1
AC5BY001323R	115 x 25	P320	1
AC5BY001413R	115 x 25	P400	1
AC5BY001613R	115 x 25	P600	1
AC5BY001813R	115 x 25	P800	1
AC5BY001923R	115 x 25	P1000	1



Abranet Ace HD 115mm x 10m

Hook-and-loop. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Sands antifouling paint, epoxy, composite, wood, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
AH5BY001403R	115 x 10	P40	1
AH5BY001603R	115 x 10	P60	1
AH5BY001803R	115 x 10	P80	1



Non-Woven Roll Red 115mm x 10m

Red non-woven abrasive pad for scuff sanding, intermediate sanding, polishing and cleaning of steel and metal, as well as pre-polishing applications. Red, Very Fine (VF), P320/P360.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
294163	115 x 10	P320/360	1



Non-Woven Roll Grey 115mm x 10m

Three-dimensional non-woven abrasive with silicon carbide minerals. Ultra Fine (UF), P500/P600. For scuff sanding, intermediate sanding and cleaning of steel and metal surfaces.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
294165	115 x 10	P500/600	1



Sanding Sponge Basic

Sanding sponge coated with abrasive minerals on all sides. Two grit levels per sponge: fine/medium or medium/coarse. Hard foam. Ideal for edges, corners, and flat surfaces.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
294863	25 x 69 x 98	P60	10/250
294864	25 x 69 x 98	P100	10/250
294916	25 x 69 x 98	180	10/250



Soft Sanding Sponge

Flexible 13mm thick sanding sponge with abrasive minerals on both sides. Ideal for profiles, corners, and woodworking. Suitable for both wet and dry sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
8790300110	13 x 98 x 120	P60	10/100
294863	13 x 98 x 120	P100	10/250
294864	13 x 98 x 120	P180	10/250
294916	13 x 98 x 120	P220	10/250



Sanding Sponge Angled 85 x 115mm

Angled sanding sponge for optimal access to corners and along edges. Made of hard foam with abrasive coating on all sides. For wood, composite, varnish, paint, filler, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
8790600146	25 x 85 x 115	P60	10/100
8790603080	25 x 85 x 115	P100	10/250
8790600112	25 x 85 x 115	P180	10/250



Sanding Sponge Basic

Sanding sponge coated with abrasive minerals on all sides. Two grit levels per sponge: fine/medium or medium/coarse. Hard foam. Ideal for edges, corners, and flat surfaces.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
717010	25 x 70 x 100	Coarse/Medium	4
717020	25 x 70 x 100	Medium/Fine	4



Abralon 115 x 140mm

A flexible sanding sheet designed for sanding both flat and contoured surfaces. Aluminum oxide ensures even and consistent material removal. 8mm soft foam backing. 8mm thick.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
8A11402018	115 x 140	P180	20
8A11402037	115 x 140	P360	20
8A11402051	115 x 140	P500	20
8A11402092	115 x 140	P1000	20
8A11402095	115 x 140	P2000	20
8A11402097	115 x 140	P4000	20



Godflex Soft 115 x 125mm

Soft and flexible, designed for hand sanding of profiled surfaces and irregular details. Features a foam backing that is easy to grip and pressure-equalizing. 200 sheets per roll.

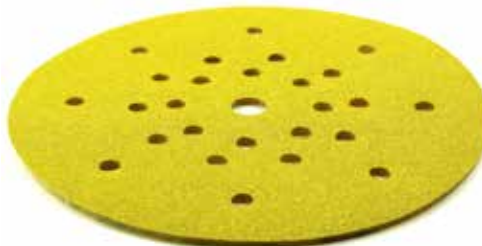
Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
116391	115 x 25	P80	1
116390	115 x 25	P100	1
116394	115 x 25	P150	1
116395	115 x 25	P180	1
116396	115 x 25	P240	1
116397	115 x 25	P320	1
116398	115 x 25	P400	1
116399	115 x 25	P500	1
116400	115 x 25	P600	1
116401	115 x 25	P800	1



Gold 514 225mm 19-Holes

Aluminium oxide abrasive minerals. Strong D/C-weight paper for high durability and long service life. 19-hole pattern for dust-free sanding. Sands filler, wood, paint and varnish.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175392	225	P60	25
175393	225	P80	25
175394	225	P100	25
175395	225	P120	25
175396	225	P150	25
175397	225	P180	25
175399	225	P220	25



Air Giant 225mm 27-holes

Aluminium oxide. Strong D/C-weight paper. Soft fleece backing for improved dust extraction and smoother, more even sanding. 27-hole pattern, fits Festool, Flex and Mirka.

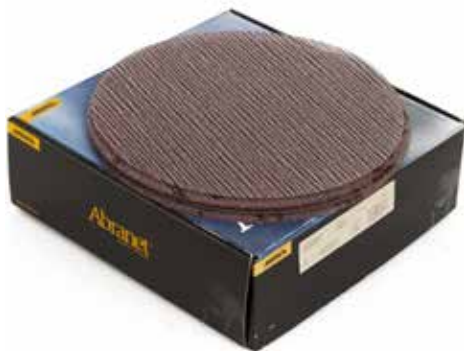
Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175453	225	P80	25
175454	225	P100	25
175455	225	P120	25
175456	225	P150	25
175457	225	P180	25
175458	225	P220	25



Ultrapad 225mm

Soft and flexible sanding disc. Fleece backing. Perforated to fit all wall sanders (Flex, Mirka, Festool, etc.). Dust-free sanding of filler, paint, varnish, wood, plaster, etc.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
231842040	225	P40	25
231842060	225	P60	25
231842080	225	P80	25
231842100	225	P100	25
231842120	225	P120	25
231842150	225	P150	25
231842180	225	P180	25
231842220	225	P220	25



Abranet 225mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
5422302580	225	P80	25
5422302510	225	P100	25
5422302512	225	P120	25
5422302515	225	P150	25
5422302518	225	P180	25
5422302525	225	P240	25



Abranet Ace 225mm

Hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Best for hard materials, epoxy, composite, varnish, and hardwood.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
AC22302580	225	P80	25
AC22302510	225	P100	25
AC22302512	225	P120	25
AC22302515	225	P150	25
AC22302518	225	P180	25
AC22302525	225	P240	25



3M Xtract 710W 225mm

3M Cubitron II precision-shaped grits. Sand longer and faster than traditional sanding papers. Dust-free sanding mesh. Premium quality for superior finish and cut rate.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
710W22580	225	P80	25
710W22512	225	P120	25
710W22515	225	P150	25
710W22518	225	P180	25
710W22524	225	P240	25



Abranet Ace HD 225mm

Hook-and-loop. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Sands antifouling paint, epoxy, composite, wood, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
AH22302540	225	P40	25
AH22302560	225	P60	25
AH22302580	225	P80	25
AH22302512	225	P120	25



Mesh Disc Fleece 225mm

Sanding mesh for dust-free sanding. The mesh design provides a finer result and a more even finish. Long-lasting performance. Silicon carbide minerals. Soft fleece backing.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
231182080	225	P80	25
231182100	225	P100	25
231182120	225	P120	25
231182150	225	P150	25
231182180	225	P180	25



Pad Saver 225mm

Pad Saver 225 mm protects the machine's backing pad from wear. Especially effective when sanding with mesh discs and other thin sanding discs.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Hole pattern	Box
MIW9535011	225	25-holes	1
8296712111	225	27-holes	1



Gold 514 150mm 15-holes

Sanding disc with hook-and-loop backing and aluminium oxide grit. Durable latex-treated paper for fast cut and long life. Open coat reduces clogging when sanding wood, filler, paint and lacquer.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175098	150	P40	50
175099	150	P60	50
175100	150	P80	50
175101	150	P100	100
175102	150	P120	100
175110	150	P150	100
175103	150	P180	100
175105	150	P240	100
175106	150	P320	100
175107	150	P400	100
175108	150	P500	100
176109	150	P600	100
294916	150	P800	100



Film Disc Silver 747 150mm 15-holes

Film sanding disc with durable polyester backing and aluminium oxide grit. 15-hole pattern for effective dust extraction. Open coat for fast cutting; stearate-coated from P180 to reduce clogging.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175050	150	P80	100
175052	150	P120	100
175054	150	P180	100
175056	150	P240	100
175058	150	P320	100
175060	150	P400	100
175063	150	P600	100
175064	150	P800	100
175065	150	P1000	100
175066	150	P1200	100
175067	150	P1500	100
175068	150	P2000	100
175069	150	P2500	100
175070	150	P3000	1000



Mirka Abranet 150mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
5424105080	150	P80	50
5424105010	150	P100	50
5424105012	150	P120	50
5424105015	150	P150	50
5424105018	150	P180	50
5424105025	150	P240	50
5424105032	150	P320	50
5424105041	150	P400	50
5424105051	150	P500	50
5424105061	150	P600	50
5424105081	150	P800	50
5424105092	150	P1000	50



Mirka Abranet Ace 150mm

With hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Premium quality for superior finish and high cut rate.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
AC24105080	150	P80	50
AC24105012	150	P120	50
AC24105025	150	P180	50
AC24105032	150	P240	50
5424105032	150	P320	50
5424105041	150	P400	50
5424105051	150	P500	50
5424105061	150	P600	50
5424105081	150	P800	50
5424105092	150	P1000	50



3M Xtract 310W 150mm

Sanding mesh for dust-free sanding. Tough, precision-shaped aluminum oxide sanding grits for a high cut rate and efficient removal. Premium quality for the best price.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
310W15080	150	P80	50
310W15012	150	P120	50
310W15015	150	P150	50
310W15018	150	P180	50
310W15024	150	P240	50
310W15032	150	P320	50



3M Xtract 900DZ 150mm

Extra durable cotton backing with hook-and-loop fastening. Cubitron II grit for extreme sanding. High durability and a superior cut rate. Last 5 x longer than any other material.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
900DZ15040	150	P40	50
900DZ15060	150	P60	50
900DZ15080	150	P80	50
900DZ15012	150	P120	50



Mirka Abranet Ace HD 150mm

Hook-and-loop fastening. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Premium quality for heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
AH24102540	150	P40	25
AH24102560	150	P60	25
AH24102580	150	P80	25
AH24102512	150	P120	25



Mirka Abralon 150mm

Soft sanding disc with an 8mm thick foam layer. Ideal for surface preparation and polishing. Conformable. Used wet or dry. For matte sanding, pre-polishing etc.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
8A24102037	150	P360	20
8A24102051	150	P500	20
8A24102061	150	P600	20
8A24102092	150	P1000	20
8A24102095	150	P2000	20
8A24102098	150	P3000	20
8A24102097	150	P4000	50



Mirka Microstar 150mm 15-holes

Tough sanding disc with film backing and aluminum oxide grits. Suitable for both dry and wet use. High performance and durability. Gives a perfect surface, easy to polish.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
FM61105081	150	P800	50
FM61105092	150	P1000	50
FM61105093	150	P1200	50
FM61105094	150	P1500	50
FM61105095	150	P2000	50
FM61105096	150	P2500	50



Gold 514 150mm 9-holes

Sanding disc with hook-and-loop backing and aluminium oxide grit. Durable latex-treated paper for fast cut and long life. Open coat reduces clogging when sanding wood, filler, paint and lacquer.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
177679	150	P40	50
177680	150	P60	50
177681	150	P80	50
178223	150	P120	100
178226	150	P180	100
178228	150	P240	100



Galaxy Multihole 150mm

Mix of ceramic and aluminum oxide grit for a high cut rate. Multi-hole pattern for dust free sanding, ensuring a cleaner workspace. Allround sanding disc. Strong film backing with high tear resistance.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
FY6M105040	150	P40	50
FY6M105060	150	P60	50
FY6M105080	150	P80	50
FY6M105012	150	P120	50
FY6M105018	150	P180	50
FY6M105025	150	P240	50



Blue 344 150mm

German-made premium sanding disc with a strong F-weight paper backing and zirconia grain. Zirconia cuts more aggressively and lasts longer than aluminium oxide while delivering a consistent, even finish.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175087	150	P36	25
175088	150	P40	50
175089	150	P60	50
175090	150	P80	50
175091	150	P100	50
175092	150	P120	50



3M Xtract 310W 125mm

Sanding mesh for dust-free sanding. Tough, precision-shaped aluminum oxide sanding grits for a high cut rate and efficient removal. Premium quality for the best price.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
310W12580	125	P80	50
310W12512	125	P120	50
310W12515	125	P150	50
310W12518	125	P180	50
310W12524	125	P240	50
310W12532	125	P320	50



Abranet 125mm

With hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Premium quality for superior finish and high cut rate.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
5423205080	125	P80	50
5423205010	125	P100	50
5423205012	125	P120	50
5423205015	125	P150	50
5423205018	125	P180	50
5423205025	125	P240	50
5423205032	125	P320	50
5423205041	125	P400	50
5423205051	125	P500	50
5423205061	125	P600	50
5423205081	125	P800	50
5423205092	125	P1000	50



Abranet Ace HD 125mm

Hook-and-loop fastening. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Premium quality for heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
AH23202540	125	P40	25
AH23202560	125	P60	25
AH23202580	125	P80	25
AH23202512	125	P120	25



Galaxy Multihole 125mm

Mix of ceramic and aluminum oxide grit for a high cut rate. Multi-hole pattern for dust free sanding. Allround sanding disc. Strong film backing with high tear resistance.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
FY6M205040	125	P40	50
FY6M205060	125	P60	50
FY6M205080	125	P80	50
FY6M205012	125	P120	50



Gold 514 125mm 8-holes

Sanding disc with hook-and-loop backing and aluminium oxide grit. Durable latex-treated paper for fast cut and long life. Open coat reduces clogging when sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
177200	125	P40	50
177201	125	P60	50
177202	125	P80	50
177204	125	P120	100
177207	125	P180	100
177208	125	P240	100



Red 125mm 9-holes

Aluminium oxide abrasive provides strong initial cutting action and a fine scratch pattern. Durable Pro-Flex paper backing gives the sheet high tear resistance.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
231031040	125	P40	50
231031060	125	P60	50
231031080	125	P80	50
231031120	125	P120	50



Purple HD 125mm 9-holes

Latex paper backing provides excellent flexibility and high strength. Self-sharpening ceramic grains blended with aluminium oxide deliver high, consistent stock removal.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
230031040	125	P40	50
230031060	125	P60	50
230031080	125	P80	50
230031120	125	P120	50
230031180	125	P180	50



Blue 125mm

Premium sanding disc with a strong F-weight paper backing and zirconia grain. Cuts more aggressively and lasts longer than aluminium oxide while delivering a consistent, even finish.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175081	125	P36	25
175082	125	P40	50
175083	125	P60	50
175084	125	P80	50
175085	125	P100	50
175086	125	P120	50



3M Xtract 310W 75mm

Sanding mesh for dust-free sanding. Tough, precision-shaped aluminum oxide sanding grits for a high cut rate and efficient removal. Premium quality for the best price.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
310W7580	75	P80	50
310W7512	75	P120	50
310W7515	75	P150	50
310W7518	75	P180	50
310W7524	75	P240	50
310W7532	75	P320	50



Abranet 77mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft. For superior finish and high cut rate.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
5420305080	77	P80	50
5420305012	77	P120	50
5420305015	77	P150	50
5420305018	77	P180	50
5420305025	77	P240	50
5420305032	77	P320	50
5420305041	77	P400	50
5420305051	77	P500	50
5420305061	77	P600	50
5420305081	77	P800	50
5420305092	77	P1000	50



Red 90mm 7-holes

Disc for smaller surfaces, profiles, edges, trim, windows and joinery. Aluminium oxide grain provides strong initial cut and a fine scratch pattern. Extra durable Pro-Flex paper backing allows edge sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
231831024	90	P24	50
231821040	90	P40	50
231821060	90	P60	50
231821080	90	P80	50
231821120	90	P120	50



3M Xtract 900DZ 75mm

Extra durable cotton backing with hook-and-loop fastening. Cubitron II grit for extreme sanding. High durability and a superior cut rate. Last 5 x longer than any other material.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
900DZ7640	75	P40	50
900DZ7660	75	P60	50
900DZ7680	75	P80	50



Pad Saver 77mm

Protects the backing pad of the sander from wear and extends service life. Especially suitable when sanding with mesh abrasives and thin paper or film discs. 3 mm thick protective disc. Hook-and-loop.

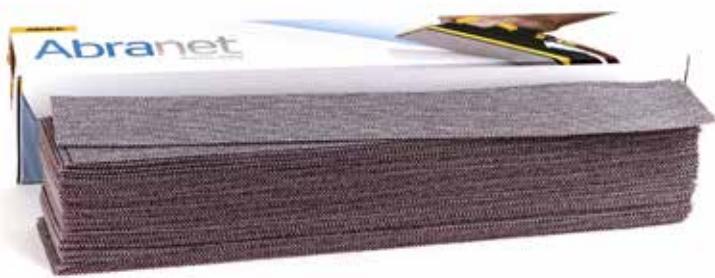
Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8294710111	77	50



Purple HD 90mm 7 holes

For precision work on joinery, windows, furniture, doors, trim and detailed components. Flexible, durable latex paper backing provides strength and control, especially on edges and profiles. Ceramic grain.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
230151040	90	P40	50
230151060	90	P60	50
230151080	90	P80	50
230151100	90	P100	50
230151120	90	P120	50
230151180	90	P180	50
230151240	90	P240	50



Abranet 70 x 420mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
5415105080	70 x 420	P80	50
5415105012	70 x 420	P120	50
5415105015	70 x 420	P150	50
5415105018	70 x 420	P180	50
5415105025	70 x 420	P240	50
5415105032	70 x 420	P320	50
5415105041	70 x 420	P400	50



Gold 514 70 x 420mm 14-holes

High-performance abrasive paper with hook-and-loop backing, developed for professional use in the marine and woodworking industries. From grit P150 to P320, the abrasive is stearate-coated.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
133810	70 x 420	P40	50
133811	70 x 420	P60	50
133812	70 x 420	P80	50
133814	70 x 420	P120	50
133816	70 x 420	P180	100
133818	70 x 420	P240	100
133820	70 x 420	P320	100



Abranet Ace 70 x 125mm

Hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Best for hard materials such as epoxy, composite, varnish, and hardwood.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
AC14905080	70 x 125	P80	50
AC14905012	70 x 125	P120	50
AC14905018	70 x 125	P180	50
AC14905025	70 x 125	P240	50
AC14905032	70 x 125	P320	50
AC14905041	70 x 125	P400	50



Abranet 75 x 100mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x m	Grit	Box
5412905080	75 x 100	P80	50
5412905012	75 x 100	P120	50
5412905018	75 x 100	P150	50
5412905025	75 x 100	P180	50
5412905032	75 x 100	P240	50
5412905041	75 x 100	P320	50



Purple HD 93 x 186mm 8-holes

Latex paper backing provides excellent flexibility and high strength. Self-sharpening ceramic grains blended with aluminium oxide deliver high, consistent stock removal.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
252261040	93 x 186	P40	50
252261060	93 x 186	P60	50
252261080	93 x 186	P80	50
252261120	93 x 186	P120	50
252261180	93 x 186	P180	50



Abranet 80 x 230mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
5417505080	80 x 230	P80	50
5417505012	80 x 230	P120	50
5417505018	80 x 230	P180	50



Abranet 115 x 230mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
5411205080	115 x 230	P80	50
5411205012	115 x 230	P120	50
5411205018	115 x 230	P180	50
5411205025	115 x 230	P240	50
5411205032	115 x 230	P320	50
5411205041	115 x 230	P400	50



Abranet 81 x 133mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
5417805080	81 x 133	P80	50
5417805012	81 x 133	P120	50
5417805018	81 x 133	P180	50
5417805025	81 x 133	P240	50
5417805032	81 x 133	P320	50
5417805041	81 x 133	P400	50



Abranet Ace 81 x 133mm

Hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Best for hard materials, epoxy, composite, varnish, and hardwood.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
AC17805080	81 x 133	P80	50
AC17805012	81 x 133	P120	50
AC17805018	81 x 133	P180	50
AC17805025	81 x 133	P240	50
AC17805032	81 x 133	P320	50
AC17805041	81 x 133	P400	50



Abranet Ace HD 81 x 133mm

Hook-and-loop. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Sands antifouling paint, epoxy, composite, wood, and more.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
AH17802540	81 x 133	P40	25
AH17802560	81 x 133	P60	25
AH17802580	81 x 133	P80	25
AH17802512	81 x 133	P120	25



Purple HD 80 x 133mm 8-holes

Latex paper backing provides excellent flexibility and high strength. Self-sharpening ceramic grains blended with aluminium oxide deliver high, consistent stock removal.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
252221040	80 x 133	P40	50
252221060	80 x 133	P60	50
252221080	80 x 133	P80	50
252221100	80 x 133	P100	50
252221120	80 x 133	P120	50
252221180	80 x 133	P180	50
252221240	80 x 133	P240	50



Red 80 x 133mm 8-holes

Aluminium oxide abrasive provides strong initial cutting action and a fine scratch pattern. Durable Pro-Flex paper backing gives the sheet high tear resistance.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
252011040	80 x 133	P40	50
252011060	80 x 133	P60	50
252011080	80 x 133	P80	50
252011120	80 x 133	P120	50



Abranet 70 x 198mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. The mesh construction provides longer durability and a finer scratch pattern.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
5415005080	70 x 198	P40	50
5415005012	70 x 198	P60	50
5415005018	70 x 198	P80	50
5415005025	70 x 198	P100	50
5415005032	70 x 198	P120	50



Abranet Ace 70 x 198mm

Hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Best for hard materials, epoxy, composite, varnish, and hardwood.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
AC15005080	70 x 198	P80	50
AC15005012	70 x 198	P120	50
AC15005018	70 x 198	P180	50
AC15005025	70 x 198	P240	50
AC15005032	70 x 198	P320	50
AC15005041	70 x 198	P400	50



Pad Saver 81 x 133mm

Protects the backing pad of the sander or sanding block from wear and extends service life. Especially suitable when sanding with mesh abrasives and thin paper or film discs.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8299502011	81 x 133	1 (5 pcs)



Pad Saver 70 x 198mm

Protects the backing pad of the sander or sanding block from wear and extends service life. Especially suitable when sanding with mesh abrasives and thin paper or film discs.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8299702011	70 x 198	1 (5 pcs)



Gold 514 100 x 150mm 7-holes

Aluminium oxide. Sands quickly and efficiently. Strong D-weight paper for sanding flat surfaces and edges. Suitable for sanding hard and soft wood, paint, filler, and varnish.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
175360	100 x 150	P40	50
175361	100 x 150	P60	50
175402	100 x 150	P80	50
175364	100 x 150	P100	50
175365	100 x 150	P120	50
175366	100 x 150	P150	50



Red 100 x 150mm 7-holes

Aluminium oxide. Strong Pro-Flex paper. Suitable for hard and soft wood, paint and varnish removal, sanding of filler and composites. Hook and loop backing.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
261041040	100 x 150	P40	50
261041060	100 x 150	P60	50
261041080	100 x 150	P80	50
261041120	100 x 150	P120	50



Ultrapad 100 x 150mm

ProFlex paper with white fused aluminium oxide, combining high stock removal with a smooth surface finish. The fully perforated multi-hole pattern ensures dust-free sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
261292040	100 x 150	P40	25
261292060	100 x 150	P60	25
261292080	100 x 150	P80	25
261292120	100 x 150	P120	25
261292180	100 x 150	P180	25
261292220	100 x 150	P220	25



Abranet 100 x 150mm

Sanding mesh for delta sanders. Dust-free sanding regardless of machine. Provides a finer scratch pattern. No clogging. Long service life. For sanding wood, plastics, filler and paint.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
5421905080	100 x 150	P80	50
5421905012	100 x 150	P120	50
5421905018	100 x 150	P180	50
5421905025	100 x 150	P240	50
5421905032	100 x 150	P320	501



Abranet Ace HD 100 x 150mm

Made from a unique reinforced nylon mesh that prevents clogging and reduces heat build-up. Ceramic abrasive grains cut quickly and efficiently, staying cool and sharp.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
AH21902540	100 x 150	P40	25
AH21902560	100 x 150	P60	25
AH21902580	100 x 150	P80	25
AH21902512	100 x 150	P120	25



Black 82mm 6-holes

Silicon carbide minerals. Extra hard. For Fein Multimaster. Strong Pro-Flex paper. Suitable for edges, corners, windows, details, etc. Sands concrete, hard wood, varnish, and paint.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
261175040	82 x 82	P40	50
261175060	82 x 82	P60	50
261175080	82 x 82	P80	50
261175120	82 x 82	P120	50



Black 93mm 6-holes

Silicon carbide minerals. Extra hard. Strong Pro-Flex paper. Suitable for edges, corners, windows, details, etc. For multi sanders from Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Makita.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
261025040	93 x 93	P40	50
261025060	93 x 93	P60	50
261025080	93 x 93	P80	50
261025120	93 x 93	P120	50



Red 93mm 6-holes

Aluminium oxide. Strong Pro-Flex paper. Suitable for hard and soft wood, paint and varnish removal, sanding of filler and composites. Hole pattern fits Festool Rotex.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
261031040	93 x 93	P40	50
261031060	93 x 93	P60	50
261031080	93 x 93	P80	50
261031120	93 x 93	P120	50



Ultrapad 250 x 290mm

Soft and flexible sanding paper with fleece backing. For efficient sanding of filler, wood, plastic, etc. Hook and loop backing. Perforated for dust-free sanding. Fits, among others, Flex.

Art Nr:	Size mm x mm	Grit	Box
262062080	250 x 290	P80	10
262062120	250 x 290	P120	10
262062180	250 x 290	P180	10



3M Roloc Sanding Disc 361F

Durable YF-weight polyester backing, designed for demanding sanding operations. Its reinforced cloth backing withstands sanding on profiles, edges, and corners without tearing.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
361F5024	50	P24	50/200
361F5036	50	P36	50/200
361F5050	50	P50	50/200



3M Roloc Sanding Disc 947A

Features a durable polyester backing, equipped with 3M Cubitron II precision-shaped ceramic abrasive grains, which cut faster, last longer, run cooler, and deliver a more consistent finish

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
947A5040	50	P40+	50/200
947A5060	50	P60+	50/200
947A5080	50	P80+	50/200
947A5012	50	P120+	50/200
947A7540	75	P40+	50/200
947A7560	75	P60+	50/200
947A7580	75	P80+	50/200
947A7512	75	P120+	50/200



3M Roloc Fiber Disc 787C

Features a blend of 3M Cubitron II and 3M ceramic abrasive minerals for faster sanding. Fibre grinding disc has a durable fibre backing and a strong resin bond that resists clogging.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
787C5036	50	P36+	50/200
787C5060	50	P60+	50/200
787C5080	50	P80+	50/200
787C5012	50	P120+	50/200
787C7536	75	P36+	50/200
787C7560	75	P60+	50/200
787C7580	75	P80+	50/200
787C7512	75	P120+	50/200



3M Roloc Scotch-Brite

Used for cleaning, polishing, rust removal, surface finishing, sanding, paint removal, deburring and edge blending, matte sanding, and much more. Premium Cubitron II minerals.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Color	Grit	Box
89307	50	Green	A FIN	25/100
89301	50	Red	A MED	25/100
89305	50	Brown	A CRS	25/100
89292	75	Green	A FIN	25/100
89291	75	Red	A MED	25/100
89290	75	Brown	A CRS	25/100



Fibre Disc ALO 22 x 180mm

Durable and flexible, making it ideal for coarse grinding. Features a strong and heat-resistant grain bonding, which is essential for removing paint and rust or grinding down weld seams.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
6335102524	22 x 180	P24	25
6335102536	22 x 180	P36	25



Fibre Disc 541 22 x 125mm

This versatile, all-purpose disc is suitable for both light and heavy-duty sanding applications. Reinforced fiber backing ensures high edge retention and durability.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
175181	22 x 125	P16	25
175182	22 x 125	P24	25
175184	22 x 125	P36	50
175186	22 x 125	P50	50
175188	22 x 125	P80	50
175191	22 x 125	P120	50



3M Scotch-Brite Cleaning Disc

Removes paint and rust without affecting the geometry of the workpiece. Resists clogging to maintain consistent cutting performance. Silicon carbide with extra coarse grit, XCS.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Attachment	Grit	Color	Box
51924	12 x 100	6mm Shaft	XCRS	Purple	10
51932	12 x 100	6mm Shaft	XCRS	Green	10



3M Scotch-Brite Cleaning Disc

Removes paint and rust without affecting the geometry of the workpiece. Resists clogging to maintain consistent cutting performance. Silicon carbide with extra coarse grit, XCS.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Attachment	Grit	Color	Box
61174	115	22	XCS	Blue	10



Flap Disc Zirconia 22 x 125mm

Designed for versatile, all-purpose use, providing efficient removal of rust, paint, irregularities, discoloration, and oxidation. Ideal for edge grinding, weld seam finishing etc

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
190020	22 x 125	P40	10
190021	22 x 125	P60	10
190022	22 x 125	P80	10



Non-Woven Fiber Abrasive Grey UF

Silicon carbide abrasive is integrated throughout the material for even cut and long service life. Flexible, high-quality surface preparation on wood, paint, lacquer, steel etc.

Art Nr:	Size cm x cm	Type	Grit	Box
294165	11,5 x 10000	Roll	VF 360	1
294972	15,2 x 22,9	Sheet	VF 360	20



Non-Woven Fiber Abrasive Red VF

Flexible, high-quality surface preparation on wood, paint, lacquer, steel, stainless steel and plastics. The conformable fibre structure ensures a consistent, even finish. Grit 360.

Art Nr:	Size cm x cm	Type	Grit	Box
294163	11,5 x 10000	Roll	VF 360	1
294971	15,2 x 22,9	Sheet	VF 360	20



3M Scotch-Brite Clean & Finish

Red sanding disc with aluminum oxide. Gray sanding disc with silicon carbide. Combines conformable materials and abrasives for a clean, uniform finish. Hook-and-loop fastening

Art Nr:	Size mm	Color	Grit	Box
7614	150	Red	VF 360	10
7613	150	Grey	UF 1500	10



Scotch Brite Hand Pad 7447

With fine-grade aluminum oxide abrasive for cleaning, finishing, intermediate sanding, and the removal of burrs and roughness. Flexible and adaptable. Delivers a perfect finish.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Color	Grit	Box
7447	158 x 224	Red	A VFN	20



Scotch Brite Hand Pad 7448

Ultra-fine sanding cloth for finishing work. Effective for cleaning, preparation, or finishing of metal, wood, plastic, and GRP. Compliant, flexible, and moldable.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Color	Grit	Box
7448	158 x 224	Grey	S UFN	20



Scotch Brite Scouring Pad 96

Heavy-duty cloth with abrasive minerals for high material removal and cleaning power. Removes rust, grease, mattes surfaces, cleans, and prepares. Flexible and moldable.

Art Nr:	Color	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB9660	Green	5	158 x 224	20



3M Doodlebug Pad Red

Medium-coarse red Scotch-Brite fiber pad for cleaning concrete, painted surfaces, tiles, metal, etc. Effectively removes stubborn dirt, grease, limescale, and more.

Art Nr:	Color	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
8448	Red	25	118 x 254	10



3M Doodlebug Pad White

Designed for cleaning delicate surfaces such as tiles, clinker, mosaic, plastic, and glass. Non-scratch pad that effectively cleans. Also suitable for polishing and oiling.

Art Nr:	Color	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
8440	White	25	118 x 254	10



Scotch-Brite Cleaning Pad 90

White scratch-free cloth for cleaning tiles, stainless steel, plastics, chrome and ceramics. Also suitable for polishing and oiling. Leaves no scratches and offers eco-friendly cleaning.

Art Nr:	Color	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB9060	White	5	158 x 224	20



3M Doodlebug Pad Brown

Brown Scrubbing Pad with coarse abrasive for removing heavy dirt and rust. Suitable for metal roofs, stone floors, tiles, etc. Extra thick for extended durability.

Art Nr:	Color	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
8541	Brown	25	118 x 254	10



3M Doodlebug Holder 6474

Holder for Doodlebug scrub pads. Universal mount. Excellent for reaching corners and along edges. Articulated joint. Suits wooden handles and tapered telescopic poles.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
6474	95 x 230	10



Scotch-Brite Holder 961

3M holder for Scotch-Brite pads and other fiber cloths. Provides better power and ergonomics. Ideal for cleaning larger surfaces. Attaches with multiple small hooks.

Art Nr:	Height mm	Size mm	Box
961	63	121 x 89	1



Fast Cut Plus Extreme

Quickly removes sanding marks after sanding work. Achieves an incredibly high gloss. Extremely efficient and long-lasting.



Perfect-It Fast Cut

Fast-cutting abrasive that delivers a fine, high gloss on both new and existing coatings. Coarse compound.



Perfect-It Extra Fine Plus

Fine polishing compound that removes swirl marks and holograms from previous sanding and polishing steps.



3M Finishing Glaze

Finish polishing compound designed to achieve high gloss and long-lasting shine on repainted or original paintwork.



Gelcoat Light + Vax

Polish + wax, quickly removes light to medium oxidation, fine scratches, pad mark. Removes P1000 scratches or finer



3M Gelcoat Medium

Medium-coarse abrasive + wax combines material removal with long-lasting wax in a single step. Removes P1000 scratches or finer.



3M Gelcoat Heavy Cut

Heavy-cut abrasive that restores the boat's shine by removing oxidation and scratches. Removes scratches from P600 and finer.



3M Gelcoat Boat Wax

The final step for a perfect shine. Made from genuine Brazilian carnauba wax, silicones, polymers, and rubber. Long lasting.



Mirka Polarshine 10

The optimal choice for one-step polishing. Medium-coarse polishing compound, gives excellent result after sanding.



Mirka Polarshine 35

Coarse polishing compound for demanding polishing tasks, primarily in the industrial and marine sectors. P800 and finer.



Mirka Polarshine 45

A coarse and fast-cutting polishing compound that achieves a deep, high-gloss finish. Removes sanding marks from P600 and finer.



Nano Antistat 3

Ultra-fine polishing compound that protects and preserves gloss. For surface sealing and the removal of holograms.



Liquid Nano Vax

Liquid wax designed for quick and easy sealing of polished surfaces. Provides a high gloss and surface protection. Easy-to-use wax.



Marine Final Finish

High-quality silicone-free cleaner and finishing agent suitable for all boat surfaces. Ideal for post-treatment with a drying cloth.



Marine Boat Wash

Cleaner suitable for all water-washable surfaces, including aluminum, gelcoat, varnish, wood, metal, and painted surfaces.



Perfect-it Boat Wash

High-foaming agent that works without removing wax. Effectively removes soot, algae, dirt, and other grime.

Art	Model	Box	Art	Model	Box
51815A	3M Perfect-it Fast Cut Plus Extreme 1,0kg	1/12	7992800251	Mirka Polarshine 35 250ml	1/18
09374A	3M Perfect-it Fast Cut Rubbing Vitkork 1L	1/12	7992810111	Mirka Polarshine 35 1L	1/6
80349A	3M Perfect-It Extra Fine Plus 1L	1/12	7994502511	Mirka Polarshine 45 250ml	1/18
09377A	3M Högglanskydd 1L	1/12	7994510111	Mirka Polarshine 45 1L	1/6
36110	3M Perfect-it Gelcoat Light + Vax 946ml	1/6	7992602511	Polarshine 3 Nano Antistat Vax 1L	1/6
36106	3M Perfect-it Gelcoat Medium + Vax 946ml	1/6	7992720051	Polarshine Liquid Nano Vax 500ml	1/18
36102	3M Perfect-it Gelcoat Heavy Cutting 946ml	1/12	7992725111	Polarshine Liquid Nano Vax 1L	1/6
36113	3M Perfect-it Gelcoat Båtvax 946ml	1/6	7998300501	Polarshine Marine Final Finish 500ml	1/12
09035	3M Perfect-it Gelcoat Boat Wash 946ml	1/6	7998300311	Polarshine Marine Final Finish 3L	1/5
7995002511	Mirka Polarshine 10 250ml	1/18	7998100311	Polarshine Marine Boat Wash 3L	1/5
7995010111	Mirka Polarshine 10 1L	1/6			



Twisted Wool Pad

Delivers fast material removal while achieving a high-gloss finish. It efficiently eliminates sanding scratches and oxidation, for use with coarse polishing compounds. Hook-and-loop.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7990155111	150	2
7990185111	180	1



Wool Pad PRO

Premium fibers, optimized to maintain high performance even under demanding conditions. Suitable for use in the automotive market, marine, and woodworking industries.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7990082111	80	2
7991500211	150	2
7991800211	180	2



Wool Pad Basic

Designed for automotive paint, composites, gelcoat, and lacquered surfaces. It delivers fast cutting action, effectively removing scratches, oxidation, and surface imperfections.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7993700211	125	1
7990150111	150	2
7990180111	180	2



Double Sided Twisted Wool Pad

Braided construction ensures higher cutting power and achieves a high-gloss finish faster. Provides softer edges, making it easier to polish corners and edges.

Art Nr:	Model	Size mm	Box
7992185111	Pad	180	1
7990999111	Adapter	M14-W5/8"	1



Mirka Polaros RP 600

Powered by a 750 W brushless motor and variable speed range of 700-2,500 rpm, POLAROS delivers the ideal balance of power, precision and control. Only 58 dB!

Art Nr:	Storlek mm	Förp
MRP6002100	150	1



Mirka Battery Polisher

Oscillating or rotary polishing machine is lightweight and ergonomic, making it ideal for professional users who value mobility and the low maintenance of a cordless polisher.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Model	Box
8991012311	77	AROP-B, orbital polisher	1
8991000311	77	ARP-B, rotating polisher	1



Yellow Waffle Polishing Pad

Medium-density hardness. The durable, reticulated foam offers excellent elasticity, ensuring both longevity and performance. Waffle design enhances cutting efficiency.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7993408521	85 x 25	2
7993415011	150 x 25	2



Orange Waffle Polishing Pad

Orange pad is softer than the yellow pad, delivering a higher gloss and fewer holograms. Its waffled design enhances cutting performance and extends durability.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7993615021	150 x 25	2



Black Waffle Polishing Pad

Waffle-patterned polishing pad designed for hologram removal, delivering an exceptional finish on both fresh and fully cured paints. Well-balanced elasticity and density.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
7993115021	150 x 25	2



Soft Backing Pad M14

The soft rubber pad provides gentler polishing and sanding, making it ideal for transitions and contoured surfaces. Hook-and-loop fastening. M14 Mounting for Polishing Machines.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8297801011	125	1
8298100111	150	1



Hard Backing Pad M14

The hard backing pad ensures faster and more efficient material removal compared to soft pads. Designed for hook-and-loop sanding and polishing discs.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8297300111	77	1
8297800111	125	1
8298000111	150	1



Soft Backing Pad M14

Flexible construction allows for better adaptability when working on profiles and contoured surfaces. Particularly well-suited for 150 and 180mm braided lambswool pads.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8297902011	135	1
8298402011	165	1



Mirka LEROS 950

Ultra-lightweight wall and ceiling sander, 3,5kg. 180° flexibility in the sanding head. Thanks to its oscillating motion, the sander responds precisely to the user's movements.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Box
MIW9502022BA	144	5,0	225	1



Mirka LEROS-S 950 + DEXOS 1217

Includes: Short LEROS-S 950CV, DEXOS 1217, carrying bag, 4m hose with sleeve. M-class dust extractor with 17 L capacity. Premium kit for professionals.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEX950S2KIT	1217 M AFC	1



Mirka DEROS II 125/150mm

for efficient and dust-free sanding on all surface types. Ideal balance between material removal and surface finish. Brushless motor. LED indicator, speed control, slim design.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Box
MID5650404CA	5,0	125/150	1
MID5504044	5,0	125	1
MID6254044	2,5	150	1
MID6504044	5,0	150	1
MID6804044	8,0	150	1



Mirka PROS

Mirka PROS has been specially developed to produce maximum dust extraction, even at low suction power. Available in 2,5, 5,0 or 8,0mm orbit. Low profile with ergonomic grip.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Förp
8995550111	5,0	125	1
8995625111	2,5	150	1
8995650111	5,0	150	1
8995680111	8,0	150	1



DEROS 600 RS + DEXOS 1217

Includes: DEXOS RS 600, 4m extraction hose with integrated power cable and protective sleeve, M-class dust extractor DEXOS 1217 M AFC.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEX600KIT	1217 M AFC	1



Mirka LEROS 950-S Short

Ultra-lightweight wall and ceiling sander, 3,3kg. 180° flexibility in the sanding head. Thanks to its oscillating motion, the sander responds precisely to the user's movements.

Art Nr:	Lenght cm	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Box
MIW9502122	88	5,0	225	1



DEROS II 5650 + Dexos 1217

Includes DEROS 5650 with 5mm orbit and 125 and 150mm backing pad. It also includes M-class dust extractor DEXOS 1217 M AFC and a 4 meter hose with integrated sleeve.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEX5650KIT	1217 M AFC	1



Mirka DEROS II 175mm

Designed for efficient and dust-free sanding of large surfaces. Optimal balance between material removal and surface finish, suitable for various general sanding applications.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Box
MID7504044	5	175	1



DEROS 650 + 1230 + 10m HOSE

Includes the high-performance DEROS with 5mm orbit and the 1230 dust extractor, available in L or M dust class with automatic or manual filter cleaning and a 10m hose.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Hose m	Box
DEROS18LPC10	1230 L PC	10	1
DEROS18L AFC10	1230 L AFC	10	1
DEROS18M AFC10	1230 M AFC	10	1



DEROS RS 600 + DEXOS 1230

Includes: Deros RS 600, 6m extraction hose with integrated power cable and protective sleeve, DEXOS 1230 M AFC dust extractor. Premium kit for demanding work.

Art Nr:	Box
DEX1230KIT600RS	1



Mirka LEROS 950 + DEXOS 1217

Includes: LEROS 950CV, Vacuum Cleaner DEXOS 1217 M AFC, Carrying bag, 4m hose with sleeve, carrying bag for the hose. M-class dust extractor with 17L capacity.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEX950KIT	1217 M AFC	1



Mirka DEROS II 77mm

It delivers power comparable to a conventional 500W electric sander. Ergonomic design. Ideal for smaller surfaces such as car windows, windows, trim, moldings, frames etc.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Förp
MID3254044	2,5	77	1
MID3504044	5,0	77	1



Mirka DEROS RS 600

For demanding sanding applications, making it ideal for wood, metal, composite and concrete. 750W brushless motor, speed control, LED indicator, low profile design. Weight 1.8 kg.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Diameter mm	Box
MRS6002100	0	150	1



DEROS II 650 + 1230 + 6m HOSE

Includes the high-performance DEROS with 5mm orbit and the 1230 dust extractor, available in L or M dust class with automatic or manual filter cleaning and a 6m hose.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEROS18LPC5	1230 L PC	1
DEROS18L AFC5	1230 L AFC	1
DEROS18M AFC5	1230 M AFC	1



DEROS II 650 + DEXOS 1230

Includes DEROS 650 with 5mm orbit and the 1230 M AFC dust extractor with dust class M with automatic filter cleaning and a 6m hose with protective sleeve and integrated cable.

Art Nr:	Vacum Cleaner	Box
DEX1230KIT650	1230 M AFC	1



Mirka DEOS II 353 81 x 133mm

With a compact 10 cm height, Mirka DEOS II offers excellent maneuverability and precise sanding performance. Ergonomic design, low vibrations, and quiet operation. 300 W motor.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Size mm	Box
MID3534044	3	81 x 133	1



Mirka DEOS II 343 75 x 100mm

With a compact 10 cm height, Mirka DEOS II offers excellent maneuverability and precise sanding performance. Ergonomic design, low vibrations, and quiet operation. 300 W motor.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Size mm	Box
MID3434044	3	75 x 100	1



Mirka DEOS II Delta 663

With a compact 10 cm height, Mirka DEOS II offers excellent maneuverability and precise sanding performance. Ergonomic design, low vibrations, and quiet operation. 300 W motor.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Size mm	Box
MID6634044	3	100 x 152	1



Mirka DEOS II 383 70 x 198mm

With a compact 10 cm height, Mirka DEOS II offers excellent maneuverability and precise sanding performance. Ergonomic design, low vibrations, and quiet operation. 300 W motor.

Art Nr:	Orbit mm	Size mm	Box
MID3834044	3	70 x 198	1



DEROS II 650 + DEOS II 353

Kit with DEROS II and DEOS II for efficient sanding of profiles, edges, woodwork, and medium-sized surfaces. Delivers superior comfort, performance, and results.

Art Nr:	Box
MID6535344CA	1



DEROS II 650 + DEOS II 663

Kit with DEROS II and DEOS II for efficient sanding of profiles, edges, woodwork, corners, and medium-sized surfaces. Delivers superior comfort, performance, and results.

Art Nr:	Box
MID6566344CA	1



DEROS II 650 + DEOS II 383

Kit with DEROS II and DEOS II for efficient sanding of profiles, edges, woodwork, and medium-sized surfaces. Delivers superior comfort, performance, and results.

Art Nr:	Box
MID6538344CA	1



Mirka Dust Extractor 1242

M-class dust extractor delivering 250 mbar vacuum pressure and 4,500 l/min airflow. The AutoStart function extends motor life and reduces noise. 42-liter dust container.

Art Nr:	Dust class	Filter cleaning	Model	Box
8999227111	M	Auto	1242 M AFC	1



Mirka Dust Extractor 1025

The 1025L Dust Extractor is a compact yet high-performance L-class vacuum cleaner. With a 25-liter container and a convenient carrying handle, it ensures efficient operation.

Art Nr:	Dust class	Filter cleaning	Model	Box
8999000111	L	Manual	1025 L PC	1



Mirka Dust Extractor Dexos 1217

5 kPa vacuum pressure and a maximum airflow of 42 l/s. Features automatic filter cleaning with a push-to-clean function. M-class. Low weight. Easy to carry. 17 L capacity.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIX12171220	Dust Extractor 1217	1
MIX12171221	1217 + 4m hose	1
MIX12171222	1217 + 4m hose & sleeve	1



Mirka Dust Extractor Dexos 1230

5 kPa vacuum pressure and a maximum airflow of 42 l/s. Features automatic filter cleaning with a push-to-clean function. M-class. Low weight. Easy to carry. 30 L capacity.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIX12301220	Dust Extractor 1230	1
MIX12301221	1230 + 4m hose	1
MIX12301222	1230 + 4m hose & sleeve	1



Mirka Dust Extractor 1230

Professional L- or M-class dust extractor with a powerful motor and turbine generating 250 mbar vacuum pressure and 4500 l/min airflow. Large wheels and smart hose and cable storage

Art Nr:	Dust class	Filter cleaning	Model	Box
8999100111	L	Manual	1230 L PC	1
8999200111	L	Auto	1230 L AFC	1
8999220111	M	Auto	1230 M AFC	1



Mirka Work Station 1230/1242

Designed for Mirka 1230/1242 dust extractors, this compact workstation attaches directly to the extractor, keeping your tools and accessories organized.

Art Nr:	Box
9190148011	1



Mirka LEROS Holder

Provides extra convenience when using the Mirka LEROS sander together with 1230 or 1242 dust extractors. Mounted together with box brackets (not included).

Art Nr:	Box
9190150011	1



Mirka ANGOS ARG-B 200

Cordless grinding tool is designed for metal sanding, post-weld cleaning, surface conditioning, and paint removal. Precise speed control. For use with 6mm collet.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8991100311	2 x 5.0 Ah battery	1



Dust Bag 1230/1242

High-quality fleece dust bag for Mirka 1230 and 1242 dust extractor. 5 pcs per box. High-quality fleece.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8999100211	Fleece 5-P	1



Dust Bag DEXOS 1217

High-quality fleece dust bag for DEXOS 1217 dust extractor. 5 pcs per box. High-quality fleece for a clean and healthy environment.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIX1215171	Fleece 5-P	1



Dust Bag DEXOS 1230

High-quality fleece dust bag for DEXOS 1230 dust extractor. 5 pcs per box. High-quality fleece for a clean and healthy environment.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIX1216171	Plastic 5-P	1



Dust Bag 1025

High-quality fleece dust bag for Mirka 1025 dust extractor. 5 pcs per box. High-quality fleece for a clean and healthy environment.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8999000211	Fleece 5-P	1



Standard Hose 27mm

Mirka Standard Dust Extraction Hose with adapter. Flexible hose for connecting the sander to the dust extractor.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIN6519411	27mm x 4 m	1
MIN6519311	27mm x 6 m	1
MIN6519211	27mm x 10 m	1



Hose + Sleeve & Cable

Hose with integrated power cable and protective sleeve for extended durability and improved handling.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIE6515511	27mm x 4 m	1
MIE6515711	27mm x 6 m	1
MIE6515611	27mm x 10 m	1



Standard Hose 20mm

20 mm x 4 m for dust-free sanding with Mirka hand sanding blocks with extraction. Inner diameter: 20 mm. Outer diameter: 22/26 mm.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8391112011	20mm x 4m	1



Pneumatic Hose 27mm

Dust extraction hose with integrated pneumatic cable and 27mm hose diameter. Used together with Mirka pneumatic tools.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8992514511	27mm x 5,5 m	1
8992514711	27mm x 10 m	1



Cleaning Kit

Cleaning kit with hose for use with Mirka dust extractors 1025, 1230/1242 and DEXOS 1217. Also compatible with other brands.

Art Nr:	Box
8999799111	1



Mounting Bracket

Practical mounting bracket for attaching Mirka storage boxes and units to the dust extractor. 1230 and 1242 series.

Art Nr:	Box
8999110411	1



Dust Extractor Filter

For dust extractors 1025, 1230/1242 and 1217. Regular replacement is recommended to maintain high suction performance.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8999600411	1025	1
8999100411	1230 + 1242	1
MIX1214071	DEXOS 1217 & 1230	1



HEPA Filter

HEPA filter and HEPA filter cover for dust extractor 1230 and 1242. Will not change the classification of the dust extractor.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8999100711	HEPA filter	1
8999100811	HEPA filter cover	1



Pad Saver 77mm 6-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 6 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8294710111	75 mm	5



Pad Saver 125mm 33-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 33 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295511011	125	5



Pad Saver 125mm 44-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 44 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295510111	125	5



Pad Saver 150mm 57-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 57 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295611111	150	5



Pad Saver 150mm 67-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 67 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295610111	155 mm	5



Pad Saver 150mm No Hole

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. Also blocks vacuum.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295620111	150	5



Pad Saver 225mm 25-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. For LEROS.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIW9535011	225	5



Pad Saver 225mm 27-holes

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. For Flex and Festool.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8296712111	225	5



Pad Saver 100 x 152mm

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 32 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295902011	100 x 152	5



Pad Saver 75 x 100mm

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 33 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8299102011	75 x 100	5



Pad Saver 81 x 133mm

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 54 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8299502011	81 x 133	5



Pad Saver 70 x 198mm

3 mm thick, protects the machine's backing pad from wear and abrasion. 56 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8299702011	70 x 198	5



Interface 77mm 6-holes

5 mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8294700111	5 mm thick	5



Interface 125mm 33-holes

5 mm or 10mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295535111	5 mm thick	5
8295530111	10 mm thick	5



Interface 125mm 44-holes

5 mm or 10mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295550111	5 mm thick	5
8295500111	10 mm thick	5



Interface 150mm 67-holes

5 mm or 10mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295650111	5 mm thick	5
8295600111	10 mm thick	5



Interface 225mm 25-holes

5 mm thick pad with plastic core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Gives smoother sanding.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIW9514611	81 x 133mm	5



Interface 81 x 133mm

7 mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles. 54 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8299501011	7 mm thick	5



Interface 100 x 152mm

7 mm thick pad with foam core and hook-and-loop on both sides. Adapts to profiles. 32 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295901011	7 mm thick	5



Groove Interface 75 x 100mm

For precision sanding of profiles and recessed areas. 12.5 mm segments allow you to customise.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8294751010	10 mm thick	5



3M Roloc Pad M14 x 75mm

Hard backing pad for fibre discs, sanding discs, bristle discs, and other Roloc-mounted products.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
84998	M14 x 75	5



3M Roloc Pad 1/4"-20 INT

Hard backing pad 1/4"-20 internal thread for fibre discs, sanding discs and other Roloc-mounted items.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
45096	50 mm	5
45091	75 mm	5



3M Roloc Pad 6mm Shank

Holder with 6 mm shank for 50 mm or 75 mm Roloc discs. Designed for fast mounting.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
9987	50 mm	5
9988	75 mm	5



Backup Pad Fiber Disc M14

Ribbed backing pad 125 mm for heavy-duty grinding with fibre discs.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
294913	125 mm	1
294914	180 mm	1



Backing Pad 77mm No Hole

Medium hard backing pad. The solid pad is included with AROP-B 312 and ARP-B 300.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8294791311	No holes	1



Backing Pad 77mm 6-hole

6-hole pad is included with DEROS 325 and 350. Medium hard pad for sanding and polishing.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8295620111	6 holes	1



Backing Pad 125mm Soft

Soft backing pad for finer and smoother sanding. Fits Mirka DEROS and PROS. 5/16" thread.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292502031	28 holes	1



Backing Pad 125mm Medium

Medium pad supplied as standard with DEROS, PROS and ROS. 28-hole pattern. 5/16" thread.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292502011	28 holes	1



Backing Pad 125mm Hard

Hard backing pad for coarse sanding and high stock removal. Fits Mirka DEROS and PROS.

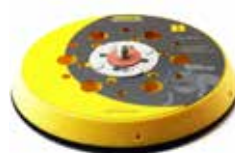
Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292502021	28 holes	1



Backing Pad 125mm 130g

Designed for using a 125 mm pad on a 150 mm Mirka DEROS. Medium-hard backing pad.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292502511	28 holes	1



Backing Pad 150mm Soft

Soft backing pad for finer and smoother sanding. Fits Mirka DEROS and PROS. 5/16" thread.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292605031	48 holes	1



Backing Pad 150mm Medium

Medium pad supplied as standard with DEROS, PROS and ROS. 48-hole pattern. 5/16" thread.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292605011	48 holes	1



Backing Pad 150mm Hard

Hard backing pad for coarse sanding and high stock removal. Fits Mirka DEROS and PROS.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292605021	48 holes	1



Backing Pad 175mm Medium

Medium pad supplied as standard with DEROS 750. 37-hole pattern. 5/16" thread.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292703011	37 holes	1



Backing Pad 225mm LEROS

Hard backing pad for Mirka LEROS. Designed for use with interface pads. 25-holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
MIW9514312	25 holes	1



Backing Pad 75 x 100mm

Backing pad DEOS 343 orbital sander. Rectangular pad with medium density. 29 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292343011	29 holes	1



Backing Pad 81 x 133mm

Backing pad DEOS 353 orbital sander. Rectangular pad with medium density. 46 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292353011	46 holes	1



Backing Pad 70 x 198mm

Backing pad DEOS 383 orbital sander. Rectangular pad with medium density. 46 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292383011	48 holes	1



Backing Pad 100 x 152mm

Backing pad DEOS 663 orbital delta sander. Triangular pad with medium density. 46 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292663011	32 holes	1



POLAROS 135mm Soft

For Mirka POLAROS polisher. Mounted with 4 x M14 screws. Soft Pad for fine polishing.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292557031	Soft	1



POLAROS 135mm Hard

For Mirka POLAROS polisher. Mounted with 4 x M14 screws. Hard Pad for quick polishing.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8292557021	Hard	1



Dust Extraction Unit

The Dust Extraction Unit is ideal for demanding and aggressive sanding applications.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
9190152001	125 mm	1



Backing Pad 17-Hole M14

Backing Pad 17-Hole M14 125 mm features a strong hook-and-loop grip and 17 holes.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
9190153001	32 holes	1



Mirka Edge Protector

Easily mounted on Mirka random orbital sanders. Reduces wear on the machine's backing pad.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8290125111	125 mm	1
8290150111	150 mm	1



Flexible Sanding Tool 80 x 230mm

Articulated sanding block for walls, ceilings, and floors. Felt-covered plate with a top lock mechanism. Extendable for greater reach. Compatible with 140 x 230mm sandpaper.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
100085	230 x 80	5



Sanding Tool 80 x 230mm

Fixed sanding block for hand sanding of walls, ceilings, and floors. Felt-covered plate with a top lock mechanism. Compatible with 140 x 230mm sandpaper.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
100087	230 x 80	5



Flexible File Board 70 x 400

Made of durable ABS plastic with two sturdy handles for optimal power. Hook-and-loop attachment. Dust free sanding, fits 20mm hoses. Adjustable stiffness. 53-holes.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8391150111	70 x 400	25



Rigid File Board 70 x 400

Made of durable ABS plastic with two sturdy handles for optimal power. Hook-and-loop attachment. Dust free sanding, fits 20mm hoses. Stiff model. 53-holes.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8391155111	70 x 400	1



Deco Sander

Used for dust-free sanding of walls and ceilings. The articulated sanding tool is attached to a telescopic pole that extends up to 1.8 meters. Hook-and-loop attachment.

Art Nr:	Model	Box
8393801011	1,1-1,8 m pole, backing pad 225 & 80 x 230 & hose	1
8393901221	Backing pad 80 x 230 mm	1
8393801221	Backing pad 225 mm	1



Sanding Block 4-in-1 70 x 198mm

Universal sanding tool for convex, curved and flat surfaces. The interchangeable pads attach securely to the frame, allowing fast adaptation to different profiles. Hook-and-loop attachment.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8391520111	70 x 198	1



Sanding Block 70 x 125

For dust-free sanding. Fits 20mm hoses. Made of durable ABS plastic with a molded handle. The plate features a hook-and-loop system for easy sandpaper changes.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8391402011	70 x 125	1



Sanding Block 70 x 198mm

For dust-free sanding. Fits 20mm hoses. Made of durable ABS plastic with a molded handle. The plate features a hook-and-loop system for easy sandpaper changes.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8391502011	70 x 198	1



Sandning Block Ergo

Ergonomic sanding block for 150mm hook-and-loop sanding discs. The disc wraps around the sides of the block. Stable and easy to grip, designed for more comfortable work.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8390330111	78 x 78 x 148	1



Rubber Sandning Block 70 x 125

Ergonomic rubber sanding block with clamps for securing sandpaper on both sides. The rubber block provides high strength and efficiency during use.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8390100111	70 x 125	25



Cork Bloc

Used for sanding flat surfaces such as walls, joints, moldings, trims, windows, furniture, and more. Robust design for a more comfortable grip. Beveled edges for improved precision.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
10717201	35 x 60 x 120	10



Double Sided Sanding Block

Sanding block with hook-and-loop on both sides. For use with 70 x 125 mm abrasive strips. One side features soft foam for contour sanding, the other a firm surface for flat areas.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8390900111	70 x 125	1



Sponge Sandning Block 68 x 110

Hand sanding pad with hook-and-loop attachment for quick abrasive strip changes. One long side is angled for improved access in corners and tight areas.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
9190142011	68 x 115	1



Sandning Block 70 x 125mm

Hand sanding pad with hook-and-loop attachment for quick abrasive strip changes. One long side is angled for improved access in corners and tight areas.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8390800111	70 x 125	1



Disc Sandning Pad

Hand sanding block for 150mm hook-and-loop sanding discs. Suitable for fine sanding and sanding of profiles. Handle on the back for improved comfort and stability.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8390311011	150	1



Soft Hand Pad

6mm thick. Hook-and-loop attachment. Flexible hand strap for a secure grip. Ideal for use with Abralon, Novastar, and Abranet. Hook-and-loop system ensures optimal power.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8299909111	74 x 122	1 pair
8299910111	114 x 154	1 pair



Round Sanding Block 77mm

Hand sanding block with 22 mm centre hole. Made from soft foam. Hook-and-loop backing for 77 mm sanding discs. Ideal for edges, trim and profiles. Suitable for wet and dry sanding.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
8392105111	77	1



Disc Purple Ceramic 150mm

Ceramic abrasive minerals for fast removal of hard floor lacquer and floor paint. Suitable for sanding both hardwood and softwood. Extra strong X-weight polyester backing.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
175125	150	P36	25
175126	150	P40	25
175127	150	P50	25
175128	150	P60	25
175129	150	P80	25



Disc Purple Ceramic 178mm

Ceramic abrasive minerals for fast removal of hard floor lacquer and floor paint. Suitable for sanding both hardwood and softwood. Extra strong X-weight polyester backing.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
176102	178	P36	25
176103	178	P40	25
176104	178	P50	25
176105	178	P60	25



Abrasive Disc Blue 125mm

Zirconia minerals. High stock removal and long service life. Strong F-weight paper backing. Sands efficiently lacquer, paint, hardwood and softwood, metal, etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
175081	125	P36	25
175082	125	P40	50
175083	125	P60	50
175084	125	P80	50
175085	125	P100	50
175085	125	P120	50



Abrasive Disc Blue 150mm

Zirconia minerals. High stock removal and long service life. Strong F-weight paper backing. Sands efficiently lacquer, paint, hardwood and softwood, metal, etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
175087	150	P36	25
175088	150	P40	50
175089	150	P60	50
175090	150	P80	50
175091	150	P100	50
175092	150	P120	50



Abrasive Disc Blue 178mm

Zirconia minerals. High stock removal and long service life. Strong F-weight paper backing. Sands efficiently lacquer, paint, hardwood and softwood, metal, etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
173504	178	P36	25
173505	178	P40	50
173506	178	P60	50
173507	178	P80	50
173508	178	P100	50



Abrasive Disc Blue 200mm

Zirconia minerals. High stock removal and long service life. Strong F-weight paper backing. Sands efficiently lacquer, paint, hardwood and softwood, metal, etc.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
175850	200	P36	25
175851	200	P40	50
175852	200	P60	50
175853	200	P80	50
175854	200	P100	50



Abrasive Disc Red 150 x 8mm

An efficient and cost-effective sanding disc for demanding floor sanding and other heavy-duty applications. The aggressive aluminium oxide abrasive cuts quickly and effectively.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
235021016	8 x 150	P16	25
235021024	8 x 150	P24	25
235021036	8 x 150	P36	25
235021040	8 x 150	P40	50
235021050	8 x 150	P50	50
235021060	8 x 150	P60	50
235021080	8 x 150	P80	50
235021100	8 x 150	P100	50
235021120	8 x 150	P120	50



Abrasive Disc Red 178 x 22mm

An efficient and cost-effective sanding disc for demanding floor sanding and other heavy-duty applications. The aggressive aluminium oxide abrasive cuts quickly and effectively.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
235051016	22 x 178	P16	25
235051024	22 x 178	P24	25
235051036	22 x 178	P36	25
235051040	22 x 178	P40	50
235051050	22 x 178	P50	50
235051060	22 x 178	P60	50
235051080	22 x 178	P80	50
235051100	22 x 178	P100	50
235051120	22 x 178	P120	50



Abrasive Disc Coarse Cut 150mm

Three-dimensional non-woven abrasive with silicon carbide minerals. Ultra Fine (UF), P500/P600. For scuff sanding, intermediate sanding and cleaning of steel and metal surfaces.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
4062205040	150	P40	50
4062205060	150	P60	50
4062205080	150	P80	50



Sanding Mesh 330mm

Sanding mesh made from ProFlex mesh coated with silicon carbide abrasive grains, combining high stock removal with a smooth and even surface finish. Robust construction.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
233011060	330	P60	20
233011080	330	P80	20
233011100	330	P100	20
233011120	330	P120	20
233011180	330	P180	20



Sanding Mesh 406mm

Sanding mesh made from ProFlex mesh coated with silicon carbide abrasive grains, combining high stock removal with a smooth and even surface finish. Robust construction.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
233021060	406	P60	20
233021080	406	P80	20
233021100	406	P100	20
233021120	406	P120	20
233021150	406	P150	20
233021180	406	P180	20
233021220	406	P220	20



Abranet Ace 150mm

With hook-and-loop for use with sanding machines or hand sanders. Ceramic abrasives for faster and longer-lasting. Premium quality for superior finish and high cut rate.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
AC24105080	150	P80	50
AC24105012	150	P120	50
AC24105025	150	P180	50
AC24105032	150	P240	50
5424105032	150	P320	50
5424105041	150	P400	50
5424105051	150	P500	50
5424105061	150	P600	50
5424105081	150	P800	50
5424105092	150	P1000	50



Abranet Ace HD 125mm

Hook-and-loop fastening. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Premium quality for heavy duty work.

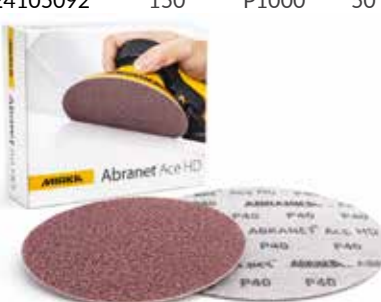
Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
AH23202540	125	P40	25
AH23202560	125	P60	25
AH23202580	125 </td <td>P80</td> <td>25</td>	P80	25
AH23202512	125	P120	25



Abranet Ace HD 150mm

Hook-and-loop fastening. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Premium quality for heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
AH24102540	150	P40	25
AH24102560	150	P60	25
AH24102580	150	P80	25
AH24102512	150	P120	25



Abranet Ace HD 175mm

Hook-and-loop fastening. Extra-strong abrasive net for tough sanding tasks. Ceramic abrasives for high performance. Premium quality for heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
AH22702540	175	P40	25
AH22702560	175	P60	25
AH22702580	175	P80	25
AH22702512	175	P120	25



Abranet 125mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
5423205080	125	P80	50
5423205010	125	P100	50
5423205012	125	P120	50
5423205015	125	P150	50
5423205018	125	P180	50
5423205025	125	P240	50
5423205032	125	P320	50
5423205041	125	P400	50
5423205051	125	P500	50
5423205061	125	P600	50
5423205081	125	P800	50
5423205092	125	P1000	50



Abranet 150mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
5424105080	150	P80	50
5424105010	150	P100	50
5424105012	150	P120	50
5424105015	150	P150	50
5424105018	150	P180	50
5424105025	150	P240	50
5424105032	150	P320	50
5424105041	150	P400	50
5424105051	150	P500	50
5424105061	150	P600	50
5424105081	150	P800	50
5424105092	150	P1000	50



Abranet 175mm

Sanding mesh for universal sanding. Hook-and-loop fastener. Dust-free sanding for a cleaner workspace. Long-lasting durability. Suitable for most material, hard and soft.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
5422705080	175	P80	50
5422705080	175	P120	50
5422705018	175	P180	50
5422705025	175	P240	50
5422705032	175	P320	50
5422705041	175	P400	50



Ultrapad Disc 406mm

Manufactured from ProFlex paper with white fused aluminum oxide abrasive grains, ensuring high material removal while delivering a consistent and uniform sanding pattern.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
231861060	406	P60	10
231861080	406	P80	10
231861100	406	P100	10
231861120	406	P120	10
231861150	406	P150	10



Double Sided Disc 400mm

Designed for machine sanding with ABS machines or other floor sanding machines. F-weight paper has a fully open coating for extremely high material removal.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Grit	Box
176456	400	P16	10
176310	400	P24	10
176232	400	P36	10
176312	400	P60	10
176313	400	P80	10
176315	400	P120	10



Floor Pad Superpad 406mm

The pad has a thickness of 22-25mm. Polishing and scrubbing pad made from durable three-dimensional polyester. Coated with a 3D Coating that prevents clogging.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Color	Box
2242061000	406	Black	5
2242071000	406	Green	5
2242101000	406	Red	5
2242081000	406	Beige	5
2242091000	406	White	5



Floor Pad Superpad 330mm

The pad has a thickness of 22-25mm. Polishing and scrubbing pad made from durable three-dimensional polyester. Coated with a 3D Coating that prevents clogging.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Color	Box
2242011000	330	Black	5
2242021000	330	Green	5
2242051000	330	Red	5
2242031000	330	Beige	5
2242041000	330	White	5



Normalpad Polishing Pad 150

professional polishing and scrubbing pad made from durable three-dimensional polyester. The pad has a thickness of 10 mm and is available in two colours - red and white.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Color	Box
241281000	150	Red	10
241301000	150	White	10



Felt pad 406mm

7 mm thick and made from highly absorbent felt material. It is used when treating oiled and waxed floors to absorb excess product and ensure an even application.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Box
245032000	406	10



Wool Polishing Pad 406mm

7 mm thick, made from 100% felted wool. Hook-and-loop backing. used for polishing and enhancing the gloss of wooden floors. Ideal for oiled wooden floors.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Box
245122000	406	5



Diamond Cup Wheel Double Row

For heavy-duty grinding applications. The double diamond segments withstand high loads, heat buildup and heavy pressure. Used with angle grinders or floor grinding machines.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Box
2270-220125	22 x 125	5



Diamond Cup Wheel L-Segment

Designed for grinding concrete and other mineral substrates. The diamond segments provide fast and efficient material removal. L-segments reduce vibration.

Art Nr:	Diameter mm	Box
2270-260125	22 x 125	5



Purple Ceramic Belt 200 x 750mm

Ceramic abrasive minerals cut quickly and offer long service life. Extra strong X-weight polyester backing, providing higher strength, lower heat and improved finishing results.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
144107	200 x 750	P36	10
144108	200 x 750	P40	10
144109	200 x 750	P50	10
144110	200 x 750	P60	10
144111	200 x 750	P80	10
144112	200 x 750	P100	10



Blue Sanding Belt 200 x 750mm

Zirconia is highly effective when sanding both softwood and hardwood, as well as exotic wood species. It removes old, hard floor lacquers and painted surfaces quickly.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
143021	200 x 750	P36	10
143022	200 x 750	P40	10
143023	200 x 750	P60	10
143024	200 x 750	P80	10
143025	200 x 750	P100	10
143026	200 x 750	P120	10



Blue Sanding Belt 250 x 750mm

Zirconia is highly effective when sanding both softwood and hardwood, as well as exotic wood species. It removes old, hard floor lacquers and painted surfaces quickly.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
140301	250 x 750	P36	10
140302	250 x 750	P40	10
140303	250 x 750	P60	10
140304	250 x 750	P80	10
143300	250 x 750	P100	10
143301	250 x 750	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 200 x 750mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
221011016	200 x 750	P16	10
221011024	200 x 750	P24	10
221011036	200 x 750	P36	10
221011040	200 x 750	P40	10
221011050	200 x 750	P50	10
221011060	200 x 750	P60	10
221011080	200 x 750	P80	10
221011100	200 x 750	P100	10
221011120	200 x 750	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 250 x 750mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
221041016	250 x 750	P16	10
221041024	250 x 750	P24	10
221041036	250 x 750	P36	10
221041040	250 x 750	P40	10
221041050	250 x 750	P50	10
221041060	250 x 750	P60	10
221041080	250 x 750	P80	10
221041100	250 x 750	P100	10
221041120	250 x 750	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 200 x 480mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
221071016	200 x 480	P16	10
221071024	200 x 480	P24	10
221071036	200 x 480	P36	10
221071040	200 x 480	P40	10
221071050	200 x 480	P50	10
221071060	200 x 480	P60	10
221071080	200 x 480	P80	10
221071100	200 x 480	P100	10
221071120	200 x 480	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 200 x 551mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
221061016	8 x 150	P16	10
221061024	8 x 150	P24	10
221061036	8 x 150	P36	10
221061040	8 x 150	P40	10
221061050	8 x 150	P50	10
221061060	8 x 150	P60	10
221061080	8 x 150	P80	10
221061100	8 x 150	P100	10
221061120	8 x 150	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 75 x 533mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
222011040	75 x 533	P40	10
222011060	75 x 533	P60	10
222011080	75 x 533	P80	10
222011120	75 x 533	P120	10



Red Sanding Belt 100 x 610mm

Efficient and cost-effective belt for demanding floor sanding. The aggressive aluminium oxide minerals provide fast and effective sanding. Strong cotton cloth backing for tough sanding

Art Nr:	Size mm	Grit	Box
222041040	100 x 610	P40	10
222041060	100 x 610	P60	10
222041080	100 x 610	P80	10
222041120	100 x 610	P120	10

CHOOSE QUALITY FOR A SAFER WORKPLACE

ASSEMBLY GLOVES



- * SINGLE-THREAD KNITTED GLOVES WITH EXCELLENT PRECISION
- * COATED ON THE INSIDE AND OVER THE FINGERS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DIRT, LIQUIDS, AND EXTRA DURABILITY
- * THE COATING PROVIDES A GOOD GRIP
- * HIGH COMFORT
- * EXCELLENT FOR HOLDING TOOLS
- * BREATHABLE AND DO NOT CAUSE SWEATING
- * SEVERAL DIFFERENT MODELS
- * BEST CHOICE FOR CRAFTSMEN SUCH AS PAINTERS AND FLOORING INSTALLERS

WINTER GLOVES



- * WE OFFER BOTH KNITTED SINGLE-THREAD GLOVES AND LEATHER GLOVES WITH WINTER LINING
- * SUITABLE FOR WORK IN COLD ENVIRONMENTS
- * A WATERPROOF INSULATED WINTER GLOVE IS AVAILABLE
- * EXCELLENT PROTECTION AGAINST BOTH COLD AND WORK-RELATED INJURIES
- * EN APPROVED AND CLASSIFIED
- * EXCELLENT FOR CONSTRUCTION WORK, PAINTING, GROUNDWORK, ETC.
- * BOTH SLIM AND COARSE MODELS

LEATHER GLOVES



- * LEATHER GLOVES WITH HIGH COMFORT
- * LEATHER PROVIDES BETTER PROTECTION AGAINST CUTS AND SCRAPES
- * SUITABLE FOR HEAVIER WORK
- * LINED MODELS AVAILABLE
- * PROTECTION FOR THE WRIST ARTERY AND KNUCKLES
- * SEWN WITH STRONG THREADS FOR LONG DURABILITY
- * MORE BREATHABLE THAN SYNTHETIC GLOVES
- * LEATHER HAS HIGH RESISTANCE TO HIGH TEMPERATURES AND FLYING PARTICLES.

DISPOSABLE GLOVES



- * DISPOSABLE GLOVES FOR HIGH HYGIENE STANDARDS AND HIGH CONSUMPTION
- * CAN BE USED AS UNDERGLOVES
- * NITRILE PROVIDES EXCELLENT PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS
- * EXTRA THICK MODEL AVAILABLE FOR HEAVY-DUTY WORK
- * VERY GOOD FIT AND PRECISION
- * SUITABLE FOR PAINTING, LAMINATING, CLEANING, FOOD HANDLING, ETC.
- * EN APPROVED AND APPROVED FOR FOOD CONTACT.

CHEMICAL GLOVES



- * GLOVES FOR HANDLING CHEMICALS, PAINT, SOLVENTS, 2K MATERIALS AND CLEANING AGENTS
- * WATERPROOF AND MADE FROM DURABLE MATERIALS
- * LONG MODELS FOR PROTECTION UP TO THE FOREARMS
- * EXTRA DURABLE CHLOROPRENE MODEL AVAILABLE
- * VERY GOOD FIT AND PRECISION
- * EXTRA THICK FOR HIGH TEAR STRENGTH AND PUNCTURE RESISTANCE
- * FLOCKED ON THE INSIDE FOR COMFORT.



- * NEW COVERALL FOR HIGH VOLUME CONSUMERS
- * PPE RISK CATEGORY I
- * LAMINATED POLYPROPYLENE
- * ELASTIC WAIST, HOOD, SLEEVE AND LEG ENDINGS FOR OPTIMAL FIT
- * CONTINUOUS ZIPPER WITH COVER
- * THIN FABRIC MAKES IT COMFORTABLE TO WEAR EVEN ON WARM DAYS.
- * VERY GOOD PRICE / QUALITY RATIO
- * SUITABLE FOR PAINTING, CLEANING, AND MAINTENANCE.
- * AVAILABLE IN L, XL, XXL AND XXXL



- * NEW PREMIUM COVERALL WITH A GREAT PRICE
- * MADE FROM SHELL FABRIC: POLYPROPYLENE: 50% AND POLYETHYLENE: 50%
- * APPROVED ACCORDING TO EN ISO 13688, EN ISO 13982-1, EN 13034, EN 1149, EN 14126, EN 1073-2
- * ELASTIC WAIST AND THREE-PIECE HOOD AS WELL AS SLEEVE AND LEG ENDINGS FOR BETTER FIT.
- * CONTINUOUS ZIPPER WITH DOUBLE COVER AND TAPE.
- * PROTECTION AGAINST INFECTION AGENTS, TYPE 5-B, TYPE 6-B, PPE RISK CATEGORY III
- * HIGH TEAR STRENGTH: SMS AND LAMINATE FILM

NEW HEARING PROTECTORS FROM 3M WITH COMMUNICATION

3M WORKTUNES CONNECT HEARING PROTECTOR



Flexible headband with cutouts
To improve comfort with hats

Auto shut-off

Soft, conformable ear cushions

High-fidelity audio

Make and take phone calls



Audio Assist Technology
Provides operational and set-up guidance

Built-in Li-Ion rechargeable battery
With 30+ hours of life



© 3M 2019. All rights reserved. 3M and WorkTunes are trademarks of 3M. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by 3M is under license.

- * 3M 90543E WORKTUNES CONNECT HEARING PROTECTORS WITH WIRELESS BLUETOOTH TECHNOLOGY COMBINE A MODERN, COMFORTABLE DESIGN WITH HI-FI SOUND QUALITY.
- * THE HEARING PROTECTORS ARE ADJUSTABLE TO FIT DIFFERENT HEAD SIZES AND HELP REDUCE NOISE LEVELS BY UP TO 31 DB, TESTED ACCORDING TO EN 352:2020.
- * BLUETOOTH® TECHNOLOGY OFFER AN INNOVATIVE SOLUTION THAT ALLOWS YOU TO EASILY MAKE AND RECEIVE CALLS.
- * THESE HEARING PROTECTORS LET YOU STREAM YOUR FAVORITE ENTERTAINMENT WHILE PROVIDING RELIABLE PROTECTION AGAINST MODERATE NOISE LEVELS.
- * FEATURING A SLEEK, LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN WITH SOFT SEALING RINGS FOR ALL-DAY COMFORT, THESE HEARING PROTECTORS ENSURE AN ENJOYABLE AND PRODUCTIVE WORKDAY.
- * THE ADJUSTABLE FIT ENSURES COMPATIBILITY WITH VARIOUS HEAD SIZES.
- * COMPATIBLE WITH NON-BLUETOOTH DEVICES — USE WITH A 3.5 MM AUDIO CABLE (NOT INCLUDED).
- * LONG BATTERY LIFE — AT LEAST 30 HOURS PER CHARGE.
- * INTEGRATED MICROPHONE — MAKE AND RECEIVE CALLS WITHOUT REMOVING THE HEARING PROTECTORS.
- * NOISE REDUCTION — HELPS REDUCE NOISE LEVELS BY UP TO 31 DB.

3M PRO-PROTECT + GEL CUSHIONS ELECTRONIC HEARING PROTECTOR



Adjustable vented headband

Make/take calls and listen to music

Auto shut-off conserves battery life so headset is ready when you need it

Premium gel cushions are super-soft and conformable for enhanced comfort

Canted ear cups for a more comfortable fit



Ergonomically designed control with Audio Assist for easy set-up and guidance

External microphones for situational awareness



© 3M 2021. All rights reserved. 3M is a trademark of 3M. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by 3M is under license.

- * WITH 3M™ PRO-PROTECT HEARING PROTECTORS, YOU CAN STAY AWARE OF YOUR SURROUNDINGS WHILE PROTECTING YOUR HEARING.
- * ACTIVE MICROPHONES — FOR COMMUNICATION AND AWARENESS.
- * 3M'S LEVEL-DEPENDENT TECHNOLOGY ENHANCES SITUATIONAL AWARENESS ON THE JOB WHILE HELPING TO PROTECT YOUR HEARING: IT REDUCES CONTINUOUS NOISE FROM SAWS, LOUD IMPACT SOUNDS FROM NAIL GUNS, AND AIDS COMMUNICATION IN NOISY ENVIRONMENTS
- * NOISE REDUCTION — REDUCES NOISE LEVELS BY UP TO 30 DB.
- * THE ACTIVE MICROPHONES ALLOW YOU TO HEAR CONVERSATIONS, COMMUNICATE WITH OTHERS, AND STAY AWARE OF YOUR ENVIRONMENT WITHOUT REMOVING YOUR HEARING PROTECTION
- * BLUETOOTH® TECHNOLOGY SYNC'S WITH YOUR MOBILE DEVICES, ENABLING YOU TO MAKE AND RECEIVE CALLS DIRECTLY THROUGH THE HEADSET.
- * SOFT, FORM-FITTING EAR CUSHIONS ENSURE ALL-DAY COMFORT.
- * ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED BUTTONS — EASY TO OPERATE, EVEN WITH GLOVES.
- * AUDIO ASSIST TECHNOLOGY — FOR SIMPLE SETUP AND GUIDANCE.
- * DURABLE BUILT-IN MICROPHONES — HELPS PREVENT DAMAGE AND REDUCES WIND NOISE.
- * MORE THAN 60 HOURS OF BATTERY LIFE — AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF AFTER 4 HOURS.



Assembly Glove Ergo Tec 874

High-quality assembly glove made from nylon/Lycra fabric for a perfect fit and high strength. Coated with PU/nitrile foam for superior grip and flexibility. Breathable and comfortable.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
ADF-6	#6	12-pair	144-pair
ADF-7	#7	12-pair	144-pair
ADF-8	#8	12-pair	144-pair
ADF-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
ADF-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair
ADF-11	#11	12-pair	144-pair



Assembly Glove 6200

Comfortable and high precision glove made from nylon fabric with PU coating on the palm and fingertips. Offers high abrasion resistance. Very good fit and precision.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
6200-7	#7	12-pair	240-pair
6200-8	#8	12-pair	240-pair
6200-9	#9	12-pair	240-pair
6200-10	#10	12-pair	240-pair
6200-11	#11	12-pair	240-pair



Assembly Glove Red Star 3510

High-quality, durable glove made from nylon fabric, coated on the palm and fingertips. Provides excellent grip and comfort. High abrasion resistance and precision.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
3510-8	#8	12-pair	144-pair
3510-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
3510-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair
3510-11	#11	12-pair	144-pair



Assembly Glove Nylotex Soft 3525

Comfortable and soft assembly glove made from knitted neon yellow nylon, coated with latex foam. Provides excellent grip and precision. Suitable for painting etc.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
3525-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
3525-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair
3525-11	#11	12-pair	144-pair



Assembly Glove Soft Grip 3560

Waterproof glove with double-layer latex coating. Sanded latex coating on the palm and fingertips for enhanced grip. High comfort and precision. Very good fit.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
3560-9	#9	12-pair	72-pair
3560-10	#10	12-pair	72-pair
3560-11	#11	12-pair	72-pair



Assembly Glove Winter 1603W

Winter glove made of seamless knitted terry cloth with latex coating on the palm and fingertips. Crinkled finish for superior grip. Perfect fit, high precision.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
1603W-8	#8	12-pair	72-pair
1603W-9	#9	12-pair	72-pair
1603W-10	#10	12-pair	72-pair
1603W-11	#11	12-pair	72-pair



Assembly Glove CUT-3 6350

Cut-resistant and extra-strong glove made from special yarn, with PU coating on the palm and fingertips. Extremely smooth and flexible. Abrasion resistant. For heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
6350-9	#9	10-pair	100-pair
6350-10	#10	10-pair	100-pair
6350-11	#11	10-pair	100-pair



Soft Grip Winter 3560W

Winter glove with double-layer latex coating, waterproof. Sanded coating on the inside for added grip. Slip-resistant, soft, and flexible. Premium glove for painters and industrial users

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
3560W-8	#8	12-pair	72-pair
3560W-9	#9	12-pair	72-pair
3560W-10	#10	12-pair	72-pair
3560W-11	#11	12-pair	72-pair



Assembly Glove Blue Grip 3521

Flexible and comfortable glove made from nylon fabric, coated with latex on the palm and fingertips. Crinkled finish for improved grip. Very durable for light and heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
3521-8	#8	12-pair	144-pair
3521-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
3521-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair
3521-11	#11	12-pair	144-pair



Work Glove Precise P209

Highly comfortable assembly glove with goatskin leather on the palm and nylon on the back. Provides excellent precision and comfort. Nylon back protects against paint and splashes

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
P-209-8	#8	12-pair	120-pair
P-209-9	#9	12-pair	120-pair
P-209-10	#10	12-pair	120-pair
P-209-11	#11	12-pair	120-pair



Work Glove "Finlir" 203

Work glove with goatskin leather on the palm and fingertips, and cotton fabric on the back. Breathable, offering high comfort and good precision. Heat and abrasion resistant.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
203-9	#09	12-pair	120-pair
203-10	#10	12-pair	120-pair
203-11	#11	12-pair	120-pair



Work Glove Protec C743

Cowhide split leather glove with half-cotton lining. Cotton back and cuff. Equipped with a pulse protector. High quality for heavy duty work. Temperature and abrasion resistant.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
C-743-9	#9	12-pair	60-pair
C-743-10	#10	12-pair	60-pair
C-743-11	#11	12-pair	60-pair



Work Glove Split Master 1302

Cowhide split leather on the palm and fingertips. Double seams for added durability. Knuckle reinforced. Pulse protector. Good quality for a low price.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
1302-10	#10	12-pair	72-pair
1302-11	#11	12-pair	72-pair



Work Glove Zeus 1403H

Work glove made of cowhide for extra durability and comfort. Cotton back with a sturdy cuff. Double seams for durability. Quality glove for heavy duty work.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
1403HTOP-9	#9	12-pair	120-pair
1403HTOP-10	#10	12-pair	120-pair
1403HTOP-11	#11	12-pair	120-pair



Welding Glove Vulcanus 20035

Made of top-grain and split leather for high comfort. Heat-resistant and durable with an extra strong cuff. 35 cm long. High quality and resistance against heat and particles.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
20035-9	#9	12-pair	120-pair
20035-10	#10	12-pair	120-pair



Work Glove Viggo G-600

Work glove sewn from goatskin with a warm and flexible fleece lining. Reinforced fingertips and backhand made of cotton interlock. Full index finger makes it suitable for light welding.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
G-600-9	#9	12-pair	120-pair
G-600-10	#10	12-pair	120-pair
G-600-11	#11	12-pair	120-pair



Work Glove Nitril 03440

Cotton glove fully coated with nitrile. Waterproof and highly durable. Designed for heavy-duty work. Provides excellent grip in dry, wet, and oily environments.

Art Nr:	Size	Bundle	Full box
03440-9	9	12-pair	144-pair
03440-10	10	12-pair	144-pair



Arm Protection TAEKI

Arm protection made from soft and comfortable TAEKI fiber. TAEKI fiber is highly durable and resistant to wear. Provides protection against cuts and abrasions.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit
6795	One size	1-pair



Disposable Nitrile Glove 100-P

Nitrile disposable glove, 0.10 mm thick (+- 0.02mm). Powder-free with an AQL of 1.5. Micro-roughened fingertips for enhanced grip. Chemical and solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Size	Pcs per box	Unit	Full box
8311-S	#S	100	1 box	10 boxes
8311-M	#M	100	1 box	10 boxes
8311-L	#L	100	1 box	10 boxes
8311-XL	#XL	100	1 box	10 boxes



Disposable Latex Glove 100-P

Disposable glove with 0.11mm (+- 0.02mm) latex thickness. Powder-free. Extremely good fit and excellent precision. For protection against paint, liquids, bacteria, etc.

Art Nr:	Size	Pcs per box	Unit	Full box
L-1-M	#M	100	1 box	10 boxes
L-1-L	#L	100	1 box	10 boxes
L-1-XL	#XL	100	1 box	10 boxes



Disposable Nitrile Glove Tough Grip 50-P

Extra strong and thick nitrile disposable glove, 0.17mm thick. Powder-free with an innovative scaled surface for optimal grip. Perfect fit. Chemical and solvent resistant.

Art Nr:	Size	Pcs per box	Unit	Full box
8331-L	#L	50	1 box	10 boxes
8331-XL	#XL	50	1 box	10 boxes



Nitrile Glove Green Barrier

0.5mm thick nitrile glove for protection against chemicals and liquids. Flocked inside for enhanced comfort. 33cm long, gives protection for the hands and under arm.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
3451-8	#8	12-pair	144-pair
3451-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
3451-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair
3451-11	#11	12-pair	144-pair



Household Glove Latex

30cm latex glove, 0.33mm thick. Provides protection against water and household chemicals. Flocked inside for added comfort. Waterproof and good chemical resistance.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
L-235-S	Small	12-pair	144-pair
L-235-M	Medium	12-pair	144-pair
L-235-L	Large	12-pair	144-pair
L-235-XL	XL	12-pair	144-pair



Chemical Protection Glove

35cm long PVC glove for protection against chemicals and liquids. Cotton interlock lining for high comfort. Fully coated for protection of hands and under arm.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
160235	#10	12-pair	120-pair



Dual Barrier Chloroprene

Chemical protective gloves, latex, yellow, chloroprene, blue, length 30 cm, flock lined, protection against microorganisms, solvents, oil, chemicals and bacteria, for food contact.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
3470-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
3470-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair



Assembly Glove Nitrile Yellow

Knitted glove made of polyester with excellent fit and precision. Dipped on the palm and 3/4 of the hand. Waterproof nitrile coating. Provides exceptional grip and durability.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
03405-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
03405-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair



Work Glove Nitrile 03420

Knitted cotton glove dipped in waterproof and chemical-resistant nitrile. Fully coated up to the cuff. Excellent grip, even in wet and oily environments. Highly durable.

Art Nr:	Size	Unit	Full box
03420-9	#9	12-pair	144-pair
03420-10	#10	12-pair	144-pair



3M Respirator 8822 FFP2

Traditional round design for easy use. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve reduces heat buildup inside the mask. Adjustable nose clip and straps ensure a secure fit. Class FFP2.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8822F	FFP2	Yes	10/120



3M Respirator 8810 FFP2

Classic cup-shaped respirator, tested and trusted for over 40 years. Lightweight design with dual straps, nose padding, and nose clip for a comfortable and secure fit. Class FFP2.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8810F	FFP2	No	20/240



3M Respirator 9322 FFP2

The smart three-panel design provides more room for facial movements while speaking. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve helps prevent heat buildup. Class FFP2.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
9322F	FFP2	Yes	10/60



3M Respirator 9332 FFP3

The smart three-panel design allows more room for facial movements while speaking. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve prevents heat buildup and gives premium comfort. Class FFP3.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
9332F	FFP3	Yes	10/120



3M Respirator 8833 FFP3

Lightweight respirator with dual straps. Protects against hazardous dust and mist, meeting FFP3 classification. The filtering facepiece features a soft, padded lining.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8833	FFP2	Yes	10/120



3M Respirator 8710 FFP1

Traditional design for easy use. Compatible with 3M safety glasses and hearing protection. The adjustable nose bridge ensures a secure seal and contoured fit. FFP1 classification.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8710	FFP1	No	20/240



3M Respirator 8822 3-P

Traditional round design for easy use. The Cool Flow™ valve reduces heat buildup inside the respirator. Adjustable nose bridge and straps ensure a secure and tight fit. Class FFP2.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8822AC3	FFP2	Yes	6



3M Respirator 8810 FFP2 3-P

Classic cup-shaped respirator. Lightweight design with dual straps, nose padding, and nose clip for a comfortable and secure fit. FFP2 classification.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
8810C3	FFP2	No	6



3M Respirator 9913 FFP1

Thin layer of activated carbon in the filter surface, providing protection against unpleasant odors, organic vapors, particles, and dust. Galvanized nose clip.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
9913F	FFP1	No	20/100



3M Full Face Mask 6000-series

Large polycarbonate lens for a wide field of view and a soft elastomer facepiece for enhanced comfort and durability. 3M™ bayonet connection.

Art Nr:	Size	Valve	Box
6700S	S	Yes	4
6800M	M	Yes	1/4
6900L	L	Yes	1/4



3M Half Mask 6000-series

Made from a lightweight elastomer material, it is designed for comfort during extended work periods. The headband and neck strap are easy to adjust for a secure fit.

Art Nr:	Size	Valve	Box
6100	S	Yes	8
6200	M	Yes	8
6300	L	Yes	8



3M Half Mask 6500 Quick Launch

The Quick Latch drop-down mechanism allows for easy donning and removal when moving between safe and contaminated areas. Adjustable head straps enhance comfort.

Art Nr:	Size	Valve	Box
6502QLM	M	Yes	10
6503QLL	L	Yes	10



3M Gas & Vapor Filter 6051 A1

Protection against organic gases and vapors (boiling point > 65 °C), Class 1. For use with 3M full face mask or half mask. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6051	A1	32-pair



3M Gas & Vapor Filter 6054 K1

Protection against ammonia, amines, and derivatives of ammonia and amines, Class 1. For use with 3M full face or half mask. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6054	K1	32-pair



3M Gas & Vapor Filter 6055 A2

Protection against organic gases and vapors (boiling point > 65 °C), Class 2. For use with 3M full face mask or half mask. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6055	A2	4-pair



3M Gas & Vapor Filter 6057 ABE1

Protection against organic vapors (boiling point > 65 °C), inorganic vapors, and acidic gases, Class 1. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6057	ABE1	32-pair



3M Gas & Vapor Filter 6059 ABEK1

Protection against organic vapors (boiling point > 65 °C), inorganic vapors, acidic gases, as well as ammonia and its derivatives, Class 1. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6059	ABEK1	4/32-pair



3M Particulate Filter 6035P3

Encapsulated filter, ideal for environments requiring easy decontamination, enhanced protection, and high filtration capacity. Can be used in combination with particulate filters.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
6035F	P3	10/40-pair



3M Particulate Filter Bayonet

Particulate filter that attaches to 3M full face mask and half mask with bayonet connection. Provides protection against fumes, particles, dust, etc. Easy to replace. Class P2 or P3.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
2125F	P2	10/40
2135F	P3	10/40



3M Particulate Filter

Protection against dust, smoke, mist, and other particles. For use with 3M gas and vapor filters. Attached together with 501 filter lock. Class P2 or P3.

Art Nr:	Class	Box
5925	P2	10/40-pair
5935	P3	10/40-pair



3M Half Mask

Reusable half-mask with non-replaceable filters. Low-profile design. High comfort. Lightweight construction. Exhalation valve for easier breathing. 3 different protection classes.

Art Nr:	Class	Valve	Box
4251	FFA1P2	Yes	1/10
4255	FFA2P3	Yes	1/10
4279	FFABEK1P3	Yes	1/10



3M Face Shield Cover

Face Shield protection for 3M Full Face Mask in the 6000 series. Shields the mask's polycarbonate shield from paint splashes, dirt, scratches, and contamination. Easy to replace.

Art Nr:	Box
6885	25/100



3M Filter Adapter 502

Is used to combine 3M particle filters 2125 or 2135 with any of 3M's gas filters in the 6000 series (6051, 6054, 6055, 6057, or 6059). 502 is attached to the gas- and vapor filter.

Art Nr:	Box
502	1/10-pair



3M Filter Lock 501

Used to attach particulate filters 5925 or 5935 to any 3M gas filter. Allows for combined protection against both gases and particles. Easy attachment.

Art Nr:	Box
501	1/10-pair



Protective Coverall Type 5/6 4510

Overall Type 5/6 designed for cost-effective protection against hazardous dust and limited liquid splashes. Protection against biological agents in accordance with EN14126.

Art Nr:	Size	Box
4510L	L	20
4510XL	XL	20
4510XXL	XXL	20



Protective Coverall Type 5/6 4540

Excellent barrier against dry particles and limited splashes of certain liquid chemicals (CE Type 5/6). 3-panel hood, 2-way zipper, and storm flap with sealable tape.

Art Nr:	Size	Box
4540XL	XL	20
4540XXL	XXL	20
4540XXXL	XXXL	20



Protective Coverall 4500 Basic

Protective overall, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable, elastic waist, hood, sleeve and leg endings for optimal fit, continuous zipper with cover, PPE risk category I.

Art Nr:	Size	Box
4500-L	L	50
4500-XL	XL	50
4500-2XL	XXL	50
4500-3XL	XXXL	50



Protective Coverall Type 5/6 4600

Chemical protective overall, SMS with laminate film, pleasant wearing comfort, breathable material, elastic waist and three-piece hood, continuous zipper with double cover and tape.

Art Nr:	Size	Box
4600-L	L	50
4600-XL	XL	50
4600-2XL	XXL	50



3M Protective Overhood 446

Cover hood provides a general barrier against non-hazardous substances, with shoulder drapes for excellent coverage. Antistatically treated. Laminated and low-lint fabric.

Art Nr:	Box
446	50/300



Spray Hood

Durable hood made of cotton. The spray hood features a chin strap for an optimal fit. It provides protection against splashes and abrasion. Excellent for use under helmets.

Art Nr:	Size	Box
50	One Size	1



Spiked Shoes

Robust plate made of hard plastic with adjustable straps, allowing for quick and easy attachment to all types of shoes. The fastening straps are made of durable plastic.

Art Nr:	Spike length mm	Box
3032	25	1-pair
3032-L	50	1-pair



Knee Pad Clear

Universal protection for various tasks. The protective plate is made of non-marking PVC. The knee pad features an elastic gel construction for optimal cushioning.

Art Nr:	Box
2200-B	1-pair



Knee Pad PU

The knee pad has a fine-textured surface, providing excellent grip and slip resistance. The dual neoprene straps with hook-and-loop fastening are easy to adjust. DIN EN 14404.

Art Nr:	Box
2200-P	1-pair



3M Versaflo TR-600 Air Respirator System

TR-600 takes reliability, control, and comfort to the next level. This battery-powered respiratory protection unit offers adjustable airflow settings, a lithium-ion battery, and an expanded range of CE-approved filters that provide effective protection against particles, organic vapors, and corrosive gases. The TR-600 integrates head, face, skin, and respiratory protection according to EN 12941 Class TH2 or TH3, depending on the chosen headtop.

Art	Type	Box
TR619E	Versaflo Start Kit	1
TR602E	Versaflo Turbo Engine	1
TR600EHIK	Versaflo TR-600 Start Kit with M307 Face Shield	1
TR600EHKL	Versaflo TR-600 Start Kit with S133 Soft Hood	1
TR632	Versaflo High Capacity Battery 9,5 - 19 h	1
TR630	Versaflo Standard Battery 6-12 h.	1
TR640	Versaflo Battery Charger	1
TR627	Versaflo Easy-Clean Belt	1
TR6710E	Versaflo Particulate Filter	5
TR6700FC	Versaflo Filter Cover for TR6710E	1
TR6310E	Versaflo A2P Gas & Vapor Filter	5
TR6300FC	Versaflo Filter Cover for TR6310	1
TR6600	Versaflo Pre-filter	10
BT30	BT-30 Length Adjusting Breathing Tube	1



3M Versaflo Regulator V-500E

Compatible with all modular headtops from 3M, ensuring a consistent, adjustable airflow for comfort and protection. Adjustable airflow: Operates at a working pressure of 3.5–8 bar and maintains a steady, regulated air supply. Ultra-quiet operation: Integrated silencer (<65 dBA) minimizes noise. Built-in carbon filter.

Art	Type	Box
V500E	3M Versaflo Regulator V-500E	1



3M Versaflo Face Shield M-307

The 3M™ Versaflo™ M-307 provides comprehensive protection for the respiratory system, eyes, face, and head, making it ideal for high-risk industrial environments where both respiratory protection and a safety helmet are required. Meets the highest respiratory protection class (TH3).

Art	Type	Box
M307	3M Face Shield	1



3M Versaflo Regulator S-200+

The 3M™ S-200+ Supplied Air System is a comfortable and flexible solution designed for use with all 3M half and full-face masks from the 6000, 6500, and 7000 series. Dual-function system: Can be used as a standard supplied air system or with additional filters in case of airflow interruption. Dual-function

Art	Type	Box
S200	3M Regulator S-200+	1



3M Versaflo Soft Hood S133

Can be used with: Versaflo TR-300, TR-600, and TR-800 systems, Adflo system and Versaflo V-500E supplied air regulator. The S-Series Soft Hood S-133 is an affordable yet highly effective respiratory protection solution, ideal for industries requiring high levels of safety, comfort, and ease of use.

Art	Type	Box
S133S	Soft Hood Small 50-58cm	1
S133L	Soft Hood Large 54-64cm	1
S920S	Face Shield Cover Small	10/40
S920L	Face Shield Cover Large	10/40



3M Versaflo TR-300 Air Respirator System

The 3M™ Versaflo™ TR-300+ Powered Air Turbo is a belt-mounted air purifying device. When combined with one of the 3M approved headtops, it forms a power-assisted system for respiratory protection against particles (and nuisance odour where applicable). Controlled airflow delivers steady flow as battery discharges or filters loads with particulates. Two user selectable flow rates. Display shows battery charge status, selected airflow and particulate filter loading status.

Art	Type	Box
TR315E	Versaflo TR-300 Start Kit	1
TR300	Versaflo TR-300 Turbo	1
TR300EHIK	Versaflo TR-300 Start Kit with M307 Face Shield	1
TR300EHKL	Versaflo TR-300 Start Kit with S133 Soft Hood	1
TR3712E	Particulate filter	5
TR3822E	Particulate filter + fluoride gas and organic gas	5
TR3600	Pre-Filer 10-P	10
BT30	BT-30 Length Adjusting Breathing Tube	1
TR332	High Capacity Battery	1
TR341E	Single Station Battery Charger Kit	1
BT922	Disposable Breathing Tube	1



3M Versaflo Face Shield M-207

The M-200 is designed to provide comprehensive protection for the respiratory system, eyes, and face while ensuring superior comfort and visibility. Adjustable Headband with Ratchet System. Integrated airflow control valve allows the user to direct the airflow inside the helmet for added comfort.

Art	Type	Box
M207	3M Face Shield	1



3M Versaflo Soft Hood S757

Specialized for painting & spray applications with acetate face shield for excellent chemical resistance and clear vision. Specialized outer fabric designed to resist overspray and contaminants. Internal laminate barrier that prevents paint or chemicals from seeping through to the user.

Art	Type	Box
S757	3M Soft Hood	1
S707	3M Replacement hood	1
M928	Face Shield Cover	10/40



3M Pro-Protect

Bluetooth for communication. Active microphone with level-dependent technology. Noise reduction. 60 hours of battery life. Built-in microphone. Simple control buttons.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
90545E-1	31	4



3M WorkTunes Connect

Bluetooth for phone connectivity. Built-in microphone for calls. Can also be connected via a 3.5mm cable. 30+ hours of battery life per charge. Soft, comfortable sealing rings.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
90543EC1	31	4



3M Peltor Optime II

Hearing protection for high-noise environments, reducing noise levels by up to 31 dB. The sealing rings, combining liquid and foam, provide comfort for extended wear.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
H520AC1	31	6



3M Earplugs 1100 4-pair

Soft, high-damping PU foam for maximum comfort and low pressure in the ear. Tapered design fits most ear canals. Smooth, dirt-repellent surface ensures better hygiene.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
1100C4	35	12



3M Earplugs 1100

Soft, high-damping PU foam for maximum comfort and low pressure in the ear. Tapered design fits most ear canals. Smooth, dirt-repellent surface ensures better hygiene.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
1100	35	200-pair



3M Earplugs Corded 1110

Soft, high-damping PU foam for maximum comfort and low pressure in the ear. Tapered design fits most ear canals. Smooth, dirt-repellent surface ensures better hygiene.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
1110	35	100-pair



3M One Touch Pro Dispenser

Dispenses earplugs accurately and consistently, one at a time. The reusable, freestanding or wall-mounted dispenser can be refilled with One Touch™ refill packs.

Art Nr:	Model	SNR	Box
3910000	Dispenser		1
PD01001	Refill bottle	28	1 (500-pair)



3M Banded Ear Plugs E-A-Rcaps

Banded earplugs are one of the lightest, semi-acoustic hearing protection devices on the market. They provide all-day protection for workers exposed to noise.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
EC01000	23	10



3M Earplugs Corded 1110

Soft, high-damping PU foam for maximum comfort and low pressure in the ear. Tapered design fits most ear canals. Smooth, dirt-repellent surface ensures better hygiene.

Art Nr:	SNR	Box
1271C1	26	12



3M SecureFit 200 Yellow

3M Pressure Diffusion Temple technology distributes pressure around the ear to enhance comfort while maintaining a secure fit. Scratch-resistant and anti-fog coating. Weight: 18g.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
SF200YC1N	Yellow	4



3M SecureFit 200 Grey

3M Pressure Diffusion Temple technology distributes pressure around the ear to enhance comfort while maintaining a secure fit. Scratch-resistant and anti-fog coating. Weight: 18g.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
SF200GC1	Grey	6



3M SecureFit 200 Clear

3M Pressure Diffusion Temple technology distributes pressure around the ear to enhance comfort while maintaining a secure fit. Scratch-resistant and anti-fog coating. Weight: 18g.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
SF201AS	Transparent	20



3M Solus

The anti-fog 3M™ Scotchgard™ coating provides superior resistance to fogging and scratches. Padded interior ensures a secure and comfortable seal for dust etc.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
S1CGC1N	Transparent	4



3M Virtua AP Yellow

Safety glasses designed for both men and women, featuring durable polycarbonate lenses with integrated side protection and a scratch-resistant coating.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
71500-00003	Yellow	20



3M Virtua AP Clear

Safety glasses designed for both men and women, featuring durable polycarbonate lenses with integrated side protection and a scratch-resistant coating.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
71512-00000	Transparent	20



3M GoggleGear Safety Goggles

Large profile and indirect ventilation that allows air to circulate, reducing fogging. The clear polycarbonate lens is equipped with anti-fog and scratch-resistant coating.

Art Nr:	Type	Box
GG6001SGAFRED	Vented	4



3M Fahrenheit Safety Goggles

These protective goggles offer a high level of comfort and durability, making them ideal for spray painting, decontamination, and chemical handling. Vented or Sealed Model.

Art Nr:	Lens type	Type	Box
71360-00011M	Polycarbonate	Vented	10
71360-00015M	Acetate	Sealed	10



3M GG501 Safety Goggles

Low-profile design with an adjustable headband for a secure and comfortable fit. The goggles are equipped with an anti-fog coating. Excellent UV protection.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
GG501SGAF	Transparent	10



3M Safety Goggles 2890

Sealed goggles with an anti-fog, clear polycarbonate lens and a modern, specialized design. The sealed frame offers additional protection against particles and gases.

Art Nr:	Lens type	Type	Box
2890S	Polycarbonate	Sealed	10



3M Safety Goggles 4700

Direct ventilation for comfort and reduced fogging, offering the highest level of impact protection. The lens is made of impact-resistant PC with a soft PVC frame.

Art Nr:	Lens type	Type	Box
71359-00000M	Polycarbonate	Vented	200



3M Visitor Overspectacles

Optical Class 1 lens for prolonged use. Integrated side protection for maximum safety. Lens coatings provide scratch resistance (visitor type 3). Polycarbonate lens.

Art Nr:	Lens color	Box
71448-00001M	Transparent	20

BRUSHES FOR CLEANING AND PAINTING

PENSELGROSSISTEN OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY, SWEDISH-MADE BRUSHES. OUR BRUSHES COME IN VARIOUS MATERIALS, INCLUDING TAMPICO, PIASSAVA, ARENGA, COCONUT, PPN, HORSEHAIR, MEXICAN FIBER, AND UNION.

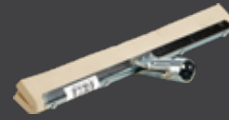
OUR BRUSHES ARE USED FOR CLEANING, MAINTENANCE, APPLYING COATINGS, RUST REMOVAL, PAINTING, WALLPAPERING, AND MUCH MORE.



- * FLOOR DUST BROOMS
- * PIASSAVA BROOMS
- * ASPHALT BRUSHES
- * TAR BRUSHES
- * CHALK BRUSHES
- * WALLPAPER BRUSHES
- * DECK SCRUBBING BRUSHES
- * WASHING BRUSHES
- * HAND BROOMS
- * DISH BRUSHES
- * STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

SQUEEGEES FOR COATING AND CLEANING

DURAFLEX SQUEEGEE



- * MADE OF WHITE DURAFLEX NATURAL RUBBER
- * HIGHLY DURABLE. DOES NOT CHALK OR LEAVE MARKS
- * RESISTANT TO SOLVENTS AND CHEMICALS
- * SPLASH GUARD RAKES LARGER VOLUMES
- * SUITABLE FOR COATING, FLOORING APPLICATIONS, HOT COMPOUNDS, ETC.

STANDARD SQUEEGEE



- * MADE OF FOAM RUBBER
- * EFFICIENTLY SPREADS WATER, PRIMER, DUST BINDERS, CONSTRUCTION DUST ETC
- * SPLASH GUARD RAKES LARGER VOLUMES
- * VERSATILE FOR GENERAL USE
- * STRONG METAL BRACKET FOR WOODEN HANDLES AND TAPERED SHAFTS

BASIC SQUEEGEE



- * FLOOR SQUEEGEE WITHOUT SPLASH GUARD
- * FOAM RUBBER
- * FLEXIBLE FOAM ADAPTS TO SURFACE PROFILES
- * IDEAL FOR WATER REMOVAL, CONSTRUCTION DUST CLEANING, PRIMER AND DUST BINDER APPLICATION, ETC.
- * STRONG METAL BRACKET

pensel grossisten



LONGOPAC ENDLESSLY CLEVER, MADE IN SWEDEN

THE LONGOPAC BAG CASSETTE IS HYGIENIC SINCE THE BAGS ARE REPLACED AND SEALED FROM THE OUTSIDE, WHICH ENSURE NO CONTACT WITH THE WASTE. LONGOPAC IS MANUFACTURED FROM AN EXTREMELY THIN AND STRONG 3-LAYER POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL.

THE BAGGING MATERIAL IS FOLDED INTO COMPACT CASSETTES IN SPECIFICALLY DEVELOPED FOLDING MACHINES. BY USING LONGOPAC YOU GAIN LOTS OF ADVANTAGES BY TIME SAVING HANDLING, LOW MATERIAL CONSUMPTION AND LOW TRANSPORTATION COSTS COMPARED TO THE TRADITIONAL WASTE BAG.

THE LONGOPAC MEGA-STRONG HAVE A FLAT WIDTH OF 560 MM, A DIAMETER OF 357 MM, AND CAN BE UP TO 23 METERS.

UNIQUE CLEANING SPONGES

3M SCOTCH-BRITE ULTRA SOFT



- * UNIQUE 3-LAYER LAMINATE FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- * ONE LAYER OF WHITE SCRATCH-FREE SCOTCH-BRITE FOR CLEANING
- * ONE LAYER OF RED SYNTHETIC SPONGE FOR EXCELLENT FIT AND GRIP
- * ONE LAYER OF CELLULOSE SPONGE FOR MAXIMUM WATER RETENTION
- * SCRATCH-FREE SPONGE
- * FOR DELICATE SURFACES SUCH AS PLASTIC, CHROME AND GLASS.

CELLULOSE SPONGES



- * CAN ABSORB UP TO TWENTY TIMES ITS WEIGHT IN WATER
- * IS COMPRESSIBLE TO 10% OF ITS ORIGINAL SIZE
- * MADE FROM NATURAL WOOD FIBERS - BIODEGRADABLE
- * GENTLE ON SURFACES BUT RESILIENT ENOUGH FOR REPEATED USE
- * THE POROUS STRUCTURE HELPS LIFT AND TRAP DIRT
- * FOR WASHING WALLS, REMOVING ADHESIVE AND GROUTING

DEEP SEA SPONGES



- * HARVESTED FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN
- * SLOW GROWTH, GIVES A DENSER AND MORE UNIFORM STRUCTURE
- * MORE DURABLE WITH HIGHER CAPACITY AND WEAR RESISTANCE
- * RETAIN MORE WATER COMPARED TO SYNTHETIC ALTERNATIVES
- * FOR CLEANING TASKS SUCH AS WASHING CARS, BOATS, AND WALLS
- * FOR DECORATIVE PAINTING, SPONGE PAINTING, SPECIAL EFFECTS

3M NON-WOVEN WHITE PAD



- * SCRATCH-FREE CLEANING FOR DELICATE SURFACES
- * NON-WOVEN STRUCTURE — ENSURES EVEN PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION
- * DURABLE AND LONG-LASTING — RESISTANT TO WEAR AND TEAR
- * CHEMICAL-RESISTANT — WORKS WITH VARIOUS CLEANING AGENTS
- * FLEXIBLE AND EASY TO USE — ADAPTS TO DIFFERENT SURFACES
- * FOR CLEANING, APPLYING OIL, SURFACE PREPARATION AND MORE



Floor Dust Broom Coconut/Horsehair

Broom with horsehair outer ring and coconut fiber core. Sweeps both fine and coarse dust. Suitable for industrial facilities as well as outdoor applications. Back made of beechwood. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710114	65	45	400	5
710115	65	45	500	5
710116	65	45	600	5
710117	65	45	700	5



Floor Broom Bassina

Swedish-made broom with stiff bassine fibers in the center and soft horsehair on the outside. Designed for heavily soiled surfaces and areas with coarse dust. Beechwood back. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710124	70	55	400	10
710125	70	55	500	10



Parquet Broom

Soft synthetic broom for cleaning fine dust on delicate surfaces. Specifically designed for lacquered floors, parquet, vinyl flooring, and more. Durable beechwood back Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710104	65	45	400	5



Floor Broom Twin-Combi

Specially designed broom with a blend of arenga and elaston fibers. Sweeps fine and coarse dust, leaves, snow, gravel, and more. Beechwood back with holder.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710264	78	45	400	5



PVC Broom

5 x 14 rows, red stiff PVC fibers for cleaning coarse dirt and debris. Beechwood back with pre-drilled handle mount. Smooth fibers that do not accumulate dirt. Also suitable for sweeping snow and leaves.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
243050	75	60	29	10



Piassava Broom

Broom with genuine piassava fibers. Long bristles that effectively collect coarse dirt and dust. Piassava is a natural fiber with excellent moisture resistance, maintaining its stiffness even when wet.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
240200	110	70	325	10



Bassina Broom + 70cm Handle

Small broom for children or small areas. 70cm pine wood handle and beechwood back. The stiff bassine bristles maintain their shape even when wet.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
811961	67	210	210	10



Stair Broom + 90cm Handle

Broom with 100% bassine fibers. Perfect for sweeping stairs, stables, machinery, etc. Delivered with a 90cm pine wood handle. The bassine fibers are durable and maintain their stiffness even when wet.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
811965	130	190	105	10



Bassina Broom + 70cm Handle

Small broom designed for children or small spaces. 70cm pine wood handle and beechwood back. The stiff bassine bristles maintain their durability and shape even when wet.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710240	67	210	210	10



Bassina Stair Broom + 90cm Handle

Broom with 100% bassine fiber. Perfect for sweeping stairs, stables, machines etc. Comes with a 90cm pine wood handle. The durable bassine fibers are stiff and maintain their shape even when wet.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710249	130	190	105	10



Long Asphalt Brush

Large "toothbrush" with a long beechwood handle and fiber bristles. For applying epoxy primer, dust binders, cold asphalt, waterproofing and more. Heat resistant fibers.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
345900	60	50	430	25



Membrane Brush

Heavy-duty deck brush with a 29cm mounted pine handle. Ideal for applying tar, wood oil, epoxy, primer, dust binders, and cold asphalt. Solvent- and temperature resistant.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810110	45	45	130	10



Asphalt Brush

Heavy-duty deck brush with a beechwood back and long fiber bristles. Resistant to high temperatures and solvents. Ideal for applying tar, asphalt, epoxy, waterproofing, primer etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810124	55	67	210	10
810126	80	67	210	10



Tar brush

Heavy-duty deck brush with a 29cm mounted pine handle. Used for applying tar, wood oil, epoxy, primer, dust binders, and cold asphalt. Resistant to solvents and high temperatures.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810111	48	57	175	10



Chalk Brush

Delivered with a 26.5cm pre-mounted pine handle. Long bristles hold a large amount of material and quickly cover large surfaces. For painting with lime paint, texturing, "watering,"

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810101	85	70	180	10



Round Tar Brush

A blend of very stiff natural bristles and durable synthetic bristles. Perfect for applying high-viscosity paints, such as pine tar and cold asphalt. Also suitable for distemper paint.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Diameter mm	Box
229060	65	60	5



Wallpaper Brush Black 2-row

Wallpaper brush with a beechwood back and black horsehair bristles. 2-row brush. Used for smoothing wallpaper or as a table brush. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Unit
310134	35	17	260	10



Wallpaper Brush Bright 3-row

Heavy-duty wallpaper brush with a comfortable beechwood handle and pure horsehair bristles. Thick 3-row brush. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Unit
310135	35	17	260	10



Wallpaper Brush PRO

Used as a wallpaper brush and varnish brush. Sturdy handle made of beechwood. Dense bristle blend that is stiff and ensures a smooth finish when varnishing.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
2800	45	25	320	1



Dust Brush "Fickis"

Small and handy brush for sweeping away sanding dust after filling and sanding. Also suitable as a table brush. Beechwood back with long horsehair bristles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
310136	45	17	165	10



Floor lacquer brush

Floor Wax Brush 20cm for applying floor wax, floor oil, floor varnish, hard wax oil, wood oil, linseed oil, patio oil, and more. A blend of natural bristles and synthetic fibers.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
8970120	50	25	200	1



Fillerbrush

Extra thick brush used for sweeping filler dust after sanding, as a bench brush, and for limewashing. Vulcanized horsehair bristles with a beechwood back. Dense bristles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
112000	50	45	450	1



Ship Deck Brush

Horsehair, for gentle cleaning and delicate surfaces. The 100% horsehair bristles make the brush antistatic. Very soft, suitable for glass, ceramics, vinyl floors, lacquered floors etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810130	45	55	200	20



Deck Scrub Brush Union

Union fiber and beechwood back. Used for scrubbing decks, boat hulls, facades, etc. Robust brush with extra strong bristle setting. High water retention capacity. Swedish made.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610021	35	55	200	20



Deck Scrub Brush PPN

PPN bristles and beechwood back. Used for scrubbing decks, boat hulls, facades, wooden floors, etc. Robust brush with extra strong bristle setting. High water retention capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610026	35	55	200	20



Washing Brush Facade

Extendable brush with a blend of synthetic and natural fibers. Medium-hard bristles suitable for cleaning decks, facades, boat hulls, roofs, metal sheeting etc. Excellent water retention.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610215	52	45	170	10



Scrub Brush Union

High-quality panel brush with robust bristle setting on a comfortable handle design. Stiff union fibers for high removal capacity. Beechwood back. Excellent water retention.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610015	27	60	215	20



Scrub Brush Fiber

High-quality brush with a robust bristle setting and long bristles on a comfortable handle design. Medium-stiff natural bristle fibers. Beechwood back. Excellent water retention.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610005	27	60	215	20



Washing Brush Extra

Made of transparent nylon fiber, extra durable with 0.5mm thick bristles. With through-flow design. PP body material. Autoclavable. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810927	35	50	220	10



Washing Brush Straight

Durable PPN bristles and a sturdy PP back. Water-through flow design. Used for cleaning facades, decks, boat hulls, and more. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610126	55	45	220	10



Washing Brush Profile

Durable PPN bristles and a sturdy PP back. The profile makes the brush especially suitable for cleaning cladding panels and profiles. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610127	55/45	45	220	10



Steel Washing Brush Mini

Water-through flow design. Stainless steel, 0.15mm. For cleaning boat hulls, heavily soiled decks, stone tiles, facades, metal etc. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610710	18	45	85	10



Steel Washing Brush

Water-through flow design. Stainless steel, 0.15mm. For cleaning boat hulls, heavily soiled decks, stone tiles, facades, metal etc. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610711	18	45	220	10



Window Washing Brush

Water-through design. Polyester fibers with soft split ends. The soft tips prevent surface scratches and provide higher water retention. Compatible with handles 970064 and 970044.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
610129	48	50	220	10



Steel Wire Brush

Classic brush with a wooden handle and steel wire bristles. Ideal for cleaning heavily soiled surfaces such as stone, metal, concrete, rusted surfaces, old paint, ceramics, wood etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Type	Lenght mm	Box
31012	25	2-row	280	12
31013	25	3-row	280	12
31014	25	4-row	280	12



Steel Wire Brush with Scraper

6-row brush with a scraper on the top for cleaning grill grates, steel plates, and other smooth surfaces. For heavy duty cleaning. Removes rust, old paint, sealants etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Type	Lenght mm	Box
810156	25	6-row	250	10



Brass Brush

1-row brass brush with medium-stiff bristles and a comfortable PP handle. Effectively removes paint, rust, coatings, heavy dirt, soil, greas etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Type	Lenght mm	Box
9116	30	1-row	265	24



Steel Broom

For heavy-duty cleaning and sweeping. Effectively sweeps leaves, stones, construction debris, and more. Back made of beechwood. For heavy duty cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
244100	65	70	300	10



Steel Deck Scrub Brush

Heavy-duty steel broom made of 0.4mm cast steel. Swedish-made brush for rough cleaning. Removes algae, rust, paint flakes, and more. For heavy duty cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
810171	35	60	220	10



Brass Deck Scrub Brush

For cleaning heavily soiled surfaces. Offers excellent cleaning performance while being gentle. Brass does not create sparks, is non-magnetic, and corrosion-resistant.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
810172	30	65	210	4



Steel Dish Brush

Crimped stainless steel bristles gives a smooth brush. Long handle, suitable for cleaning wood, metal, steel, plastic, and stone tiles. For heavy duty cleaning and tough dirt. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
817000	18	27	290	10



Steel Brush PP

Made of crimped stainless steel. The brush features two inward-angled rows, forming a strong single-row brush. Durable bristles. Removes rust, old sealant and paint etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Modell	Lenght mm	Box
817004	20	2-row	270	10



Brass Corner Brush

Small single-row brush made of crimped brass. Beechwood handle. Ideal for cleaning corners, edges, machines, tools, and more. Removes dirt, rust, old paint, sealants, adhesives etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
817009	20	10	270	12



Brass Spark Plug Brush

Plastic handle and brass bristles. Ideal for cleaning machines, tools, paint sprayers, and more. Short bristle gives high stiffness. Crimped brass bristle for heavy duty cleaning.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
110017	10	20	300	20



Brass Dish Brush

Long handle for extended reach. Extremely durable, ideal for cleaning engines, machines, tools, stone, metal, steel railings, rust and more. Crimped brass bristle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Lenght mm	Box
410002	18	27	290	10



Brass Brush PP

For cleaning narrow spaces and joints. The slim profile allows easy access to gaps, cracks, joints, and along edges and corners. Comfortable PP handle. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Type	Lenght mm	Box
817005	20	2-row	270	10



Hand Brush Reversible

Reversible brush head for even wear. Blend of horsehair and synthetic fibers with a beechwood handle. Swedish-made. Sweeps away sanding dust, construction dust etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710009	52	30	310	10



Hand Brush Soft

Soft horsehair blend and PP handle. Suitable for sweeping fine dust, such as sanding dust. Soft bristles that won't scratch surfaces. Made in Sweden.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710013	52	25	290	10



Industrial Dust Brush Arenga

Hand dust brush with stiff arenga fibers and wooden handle. Suitable for sweeping heavily soiled surfaces and hard floors. Dense bristle setting for higher sweeping capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
210300	75	35	280	20



Industrial Dust Brush Soft

Hand dust brush made of soft synthetic fibers. 4-row design transitioning to 6 rows at the top. Ideal for sweeping fine dust on smooth and delicate surfaces. Wooden handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
201900	50	40	280	20



Hand Broom PPN

Broom with extra stiff bristles and robust construction. PP-backed with durable PVC bristles for long-lasting use. Sweeps coarse construction dust, gravel, snow, and dirt.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710006	50	40	385	6



Grout Cleaning Brush

Coconut fibers and wooden handle. Ideal for sweeping heavily soiled surfaces and hard floors. Dense bristles with high water retention capacity. Stays stiff even when wet.

Art Nr:	Model	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
817015	2-row	23	18	270	8
817016	3-row	23	18	270	8



Machine Brush Fiber

Machine brush made of light natural fibers with a beechwood handle. Suitable for cleaning shelves, countertops, machines, bicycles, carpets, etc. Medium-stiff bristles.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
180106	45	18	270	10



Washing Brush Ergo

Ergo Washing Brush is made of chemical and solvent-resistant nylon bristles with split tips. The crushed tips clean gently without scratching the surface. High capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810132	45	57	400	8



Hand Brush PPHS

Medium-stiff bristles with soft tips for cleaning both fine and rough surfaces. Fully made of plastic with PPHS bristles and a PP handle. Suitable for cleaning in hygienic zones.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810941	50	25	290	10



Hand Broom Union

Heavy-duty brush for sweeping rough surfaces and coarse debris. A blend of various natural fibers ensures extra strength and stiffness. Equipped with a durable beechwood handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710045	60	40	350	10



Hand Brush Double

Broom with two types of bristles: horsehair and PPN. The PPN bristles sweep ingrained dirt, while the horsehair bristles collect fine dust. Equipped with a PP handle.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710016	62/35	25	290	10



Dustpan

Metal dustpan with handle. Extra robust construction for heavy construction debris. Also used for shoveling sand, cement, mortar, and plaster. Made of galvanized steel.

Art Nr:	Box
455511	10



Vegetable Brush Fiber

Made of bright natural fiber. Beechwood handle. High water retention capacity. Medium stiffness. Suitable for cleaning fruits, vegetables, root crops, machines, tools etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
410013	22	41/48	128	10



Vegetable Brush Union

Made with stiff union fiber for high cleaning performance. High capacity. Beechwood handle. Cleans vegetables, root crops, trays, containers, woodwork, and more.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
410012	23	41/48	128	10



Nail Brush Fibre

Bright natural fiber. Beechwood handle. The extra-short bristle length provides stiffness, making it suitable for cleaning under nails, on the skin, as well as for machines, tools etc.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
510012	12	38	100	12



Dish Brush Horsehair

Dish brush with brown pure horsehair bristles and an oiled beechwood handle. Ideal for porcelain, glass, ceramics, and other delicate surfaces. Excellent water retention capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
410008	24	40	230	10



Long Dish Brush Horsehair

Pure and soft horsehair bristles and an extra-long beechwood handle. Suitable for general cleaning of cookware, woodwork, furniture, etc. Excellent water retention capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
410009	25	27	290	15



Long Dish Brush Fiber

Long handle and white natural fiber bristles. The natural fibers provide stiff, durable bristles that retain their stiffness even when wet. Excellent water retention capacity.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
410001	25	27	290	15



Dish Brush Blue

Blue 0.35mm Tynex fibers for extra durability and shape stability. Bristles extend to the front for enhanced cleaning. Premium brush with excellent water retention. Scraper on the back.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
810902	24	28	258	10



Shoe Brush Horsehair

Soft horsehair bristles and applicator for wax and polish. Handle made of lacquered ash. Ideal for applying and polishing shoes. Also suitable as a clothing brush.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
710028	23	35	265	20



Clothes Brush

Soft horsehair bristles. Handle made of lacquered beech. The soft bristles won't damage fabrics or leather. Effectively removes dust and leaves a smooth finish.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
515006	22	50	300	15



Sauna Brush Fiber

Compact brush made of natural fibers for efficient cleaning. Robust handle made of oiled beech. Medium-stiff bristles that retain their rigidity even when wet. Heat-resistant.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
310132	25	65	335	12



Bath Brush Fiber

Compact brush made of natural fibers for efficient cleaning. Extra long handle made of oiled beech. Medium-stiff bristles that retain their rigidity even when wet. Heat-resistant.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
510010	32	70	500	10



Body Brush Fiber

Compact brush made of natural fibers for efficient cleaning. Robust short handle made of oiled beech. Medium-stiff bristles that retain their rigidity even when wet. Heat-resistant.

Art Nr:	Bristle length mm	Width mm	Length mm	Box
510014	30	96	220	12



Cellulose Sponge

Sponge with exceptional water retention capacity. Durable and long-lasting. Ideal for cleaning cars, boats, walls, wallpaper, and more. High performance and wear resistance.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
V1	35	90 x 140	10
V3	40	150 x 120	10
V4	50	110 x 190	10



Scotch-Brite Eraser Pad 2-P

Melamine sponge that tackles the toughest stains. Suitable for use on metal, glass, tile, painted surfaces, and plastic. Removes graffiti, marker, crayon marks, paint, and more.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
831-2	25	35 x 75	15



Cleaning Sponge

Synthetic cleaning sponge for cleaning walls before painting, wallpapering, and cleaning boats and cars. Affordable sponge with high durability. PU foam construction.

Art Nr:	Package	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
758550	Single pack	60	180 x 120	10
758530	Bulk pack	50	150 x 100	10



Natural Sponge "Grass"

Natural sponge from the Caribbean. High water retention capacity. Allows dirt and water to flow freely through the sponge. Ideal for cleaning, painting, and wallpapering.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
G2	10-12	1
G4	16-18	1



Natural Sponge CO17

Natural sponge with dense pores, harvested in the Mediterranean. Excellent water absorption and flow-through, durable with a fine and even texture. For cleaning, painting, wallpapering.

Art Nr:	Size cm	Box
CO17	18-20	1



Scotch-Brite Sandwich

Laminated with a cellulose core for extra high water retention. Removes rust, paint stains, grease, food residues, and more. Durable and strong fibers ensure long-lasting.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB4594	15	87 x 131	40



Scotch-Brite Sponge Pink

Ergonomic grip handle. White Scotch-Brite surface for delicate materials such as plastic, tiles, glass, chrome, painted surfaces, and ceramics. Scratch-free. High-density PU foam.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB363	40	70 x 150	10



Scotch-Brite Sponge Green

Ergonomic grip handle. Green Scotch-Brite for heavy-duty cleaning and removal. Removes rust, burnt food, grout, oxidation, and suitable for surface sanding. High-density PU foam.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB374	40	70 x 150	10



Hydro Sponge Float

30mm thick sponge with high water retention capacity. Firmly bonded to a hard plastic backing. Suitable for cleaning tiles and grout joints. Durable and comfortable handle.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2021-H	20 x 140 x 280	1



Scotch-Brite Ultra Soft 2-P

3-layer technology. Cellulose sponge core for maximum water absorption. White Scotch-Brite on one side, designed for delicate surfaces such as chrome, ceramics, tiles etc.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SBSOU2	25	65 x 95	18



Scotch-Brite Classic Ultra 2-P

3-layer technology: Cellulose sponge core for maximum water absorption. Green Scotch-Brite on one side for heavy-duty cleaning, such as rust removal and burnt food residue.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SBCLU2	25	65 x 95	18



Steel Wool

Steel wool for removing rust, dirt, old paint, burnt food, and tough deposits. Ideal for fine sanding, cleaning, polishing, and surface preparation. Grade 000.

Art Nr:	Weight	Box
717609	200g	10



Scotch-Brite Pad White 98

Flexible and scratch-free, three-dimensional woven fabric. Designed for cleaning delicate surfaces like chrome, stainless steel, glass, porcelain, tiles etc. Suitable for applying oil.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB9060	8,5	158 x 224	20



Scotch-Brite Pad White 350

Extra thick white Scotch-Brite pad with three-dimensional weave. Scratch-free material. Ideal for cleaning delicate surfaces, applying oil, and polishing. Flexible and easy to handle.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB350	28	95 x 158	10



Scotch-Brite Doodlebug White

Ergonomic grip handle. Green Scotch-Brite for heavy-duty cleaning and removal. Removes rust, burnt food, grout, oxidation, and suitable for surface sanding. High-density PU foam.

Art Nr:	Thickness mm	Size mm	Box
SB374	40	70 x 150	10



Tack Cloth

Tack cloth with strong adhesion for effective dust and dirt absorption before painting. Leaves no residue on the surface. Silicone-free. Strong and flexible material.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
419319	700 x 400	5



Mirka Tack Cloth

Tack cloth from Mirka with excellent "tack" that captures fine dust. Used before painting/coating. High-quality cloth with long durability and effective fine dust absorption.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
9190133001	320 x 400	10



Chamois Leather

Soft sheepskin chamois used for cleaning delicate surfaces. The sheepskin is tanned for optimal quality. Suitable for cleaning glass, lacquered surfaces, plastic, chrome, aluminum.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Förp
419318	330 x 480	400



Scotch-Brite Microfiber Wipe Blue

For everyday use, removes oil, grease, dirt, water, and dust from all common cleaning surfaces, even delicate ones. Machine-washable up to 60°C more than 200 times.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2012BY	360 x 360	10/50



Scotch-Brite Microfiber Wipe Yellow

For everyday use, removes oil, grease, dirt, water, and dust from all common cleaning surfaces, even delicate ones. Machine-washable up to 60°C more than 200 times.

Art Nr:	Size mm	Box
2012YW	360 x 360	10/50



Cotton Wipes 10g

Cotton rags made from recycled clothing. Used for absorbing spills, oil, grease, paint, chemicals, etc. High absorption capacity. Ideal for professional painters and industrial use.

Art Nr:	Weight kg	Box
85105000	10	1



Wipes Sensitive 915

Removes oil, grease, dirt, uncured sealant, adhesive, uncured PU foam, and more. Antibacterial, suitable for skin and delicate surfaces. Excellent for all smooth surfaces.

Art Nr:	Pcs per package	Box
30072	80	6



Wipes Extra 917

Professional cleaning wipe with enhanced cleaning power, featuring two different sides: a soft side for soaking and easily removing dirt, and a coarse side for tougher tasks.

Art Nr:	Pcs per package	Box
30079	80	6



Pressure Sprayer 2L

Pressure sprayer made of durable hard plastic for optimal longevity. Brass nozzle for extended service life. Ergonomic handle. Suitable for cleaning, wet sanding, and more.

Art Nr:	Volyme L	Box
19001550	2	12



Floor Squeegee Standard

Black foam rubber. Double-layered blade with metal backing. Screw mount. Medium stiffness. Suitable for water removal, floor coating, painting, and cleaning tasks.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Box
268900	35	10
269000	45	10
269100	60	10



Floor Squeegee with Splash Guard

Extra robust floor squeegee with black foam rubber. Double-layered blade with reinforced metal backing and water guard. Universal mount for wooden and tapered handles.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Box
269445	45	10
269455	55	10
269475	75	10



Floor Squeegee Duraflex

White rigid "Duraflex" natural rubber reinforced with a metal backing and a splash guard. Resistant to oil, chemicals, heat and solvents. Durable and non-staining.

Art Nr:	Width cm	Box
8546545	45	10
8546560	55	10



Longopac Mega Strong

Extra strong bag, 1100 g dart drop. 68 µm thick. Perfect for heavier particles such as concrete, stone, tile etc. Compatible with Pullman, Husqvarna, Dustcontrol and HTC.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Size m x mm	Box
10580	68 my	20 x 357	1 (4 bags)



Longopac Midi Mega Strong

Extra-large Longopac. Compatible with Husqvarna DC 6000 and other dust separators and waste bins. Made of highly durable plastic, 860 g dart drop, 64 µm thick.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Size m x mm	Box
100600	64 my	25 x 465	1 (4 bags)



Transparent Garbage Bag

Extra heavy-duty garbage bag with 90 µm thickness. Made from strong transparent LDPE plastic with high puncture and tear resistance. Ideal for heavy construction waste.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Volyme L	Bags / roll	Box
T12590	90	125	10	12



Disposal Bag

Ideal for wrapping paint rollers and brushes between work sessions, preventing the paint from drying out. Made of dense PE-HD film for airtight sealing. 30L capacity, 520 x 580mm.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Volyme L	Bags / roll	Box
T3006	7	30	100	10



Garbage Bag Black

Garbage bag for bulky waste and construction debris. Made from black LDPE plastic with good puncture resistance and stretchability. Suitable for medium-weight waste.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Volyme L	Bags / roll	Box
S12561	60	125	10	15



Coextruded Garbage Bag Blue

Coextruded garbage bag with three-layer construction for superior durability and stretchability. Ideal for extra sharp and heavy construction waste.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Volyme L	Bags / roll	Box
90214	55	160	10	12
90215	60	240	10	12



Waste Bag Transparent

70L Trash Bag made of transparent LDPE plastic with high durability, tear resistance, and puncture protection. Designed for heavy construction waste.

Art Nr:	Thickness my	Volyme L	Bags / roll	Box
T7050	50	70	25	6



Paper Sack

Double-layer paper sack with excellent durability and strength. The double construction reduces the risk of tearing. Ideal for general construction waste.

Art Nr:	Volyme L	Bags / bundle	Box
2125	125	50	1/48



Wet Waste Paper Sack

Food-grade wet waste bag made of double-sided paper with an inner plastic liner. Suitable for wet waste, construction debris, heavy waste, etc. Dimensions: 750 x 1000 x 250 mm.

Art Nr:	Volyme L	Bags / bundle	Box
7125	125	25	1/60

pensel grossisten

Want to become a customer?

Submit a customer application at

www.penselgrossisten.se

www.penselgrossisten.fi

www.penselgrossisten.dk

Once logged in, you can view prices and place orders during the day, in the evening, on weekends, early mornings, or whenever it suits your schedule.

- Contact us if you have any questions related to the website. •

PAINT BRUSHES
PAINT ROLLERS
PAINTING TOOLS
BROOMS & BRUSHES
TAPE & MASKING
ABRASIVES & POLISHING
CLEANING TOOLS
PERSONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT
SANDING MACHINES

Penselgrossisten – Supplying Professional Tools Since 1974

Penselgrossisten began supplying the paint trade with tools as early as 1974. Olof Hallström started selling brushes alongside his regular work as a paint dealer. By importing tools from renowned German manufacturers such as Friess, Wistoba, and Fuhr & Sterkel, Penselgrossisten quickly became known for its high quality and expert craftsmanship. Today, most brushes, paint rollers, and tools are still sourced from leading European factories to meet the strict demands of professionals in terms of durability, ergonomics, and efficiency.

In addition to brushes and rollers, Penselgrossisten now offers a wide range of abrasives, tape, putty knives, polishing materials, sanding machines, and personal protective equipment—everything professionals need to get the job done. Our goal is to be a one-stop supplier for all consumables required by trade professionals.

As a supplier, we value our customers and are always happy to assist with specialty products and technical inquiries. Quality and service have been our hallmarks since 1974, and they remain our core principles today.

Quality and service are our hallmark today,
just as they were when we started in 1974

+46 (0) 31-22 50 25
www.penselgrossisten.se - .fi - .dk
info@penselgrossisten.se

pensel
grossisten